

FOR THE FULL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

## ASX Appendix 4E

| Results for announcement to the market ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Report for the year ended 30 June 2014 | \$M |  |
| Revenue from ordinary activities | 44,312 | Down 1\% |
| Profit/(loss) from ordinary activities after tax attributable to Equity holders | 8,631 | Up 13\% |
| Net profit/(loss) for the period attributable to Equity holders | 8,631 | Up 13\% |
| Dividends (distributions)  <br> Final dividend - fully franked (cents per share) 218 <br> Interim dividend - fully franked (cents per share) 183 <br> Record date for determining entitlements to the dividend 21 August 2014 |  |  |

(1) Rule 4.3A.

This preliminary final report is provided to the ASX under Rule 4.3A. Refer to Appendix 18 ASX Appendix 4E for disclosures required under ASX Listing Rules.
This report should be read in conjunction with the 30 June 2014 Annual Financial Report of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia and any public announcements made in the period by the Group in accordance with the continuous disclosure requirements of the Corporations Act 2001 and the ASX Listing Rules.

## Important dates for shareholders

| Full year results announcement | 13 August 2014 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ex-dividend date | 19 August 2014 |
| Record date | 21 August 2014 |
| Final dividend payment date | 2 October 2014 |
| 2015 interim results date | 11 February 2015 |

## For further information contact:

## Investor Relations

Warwick Bryan
Phone: 0291187112
Email: warwick.bryan@cba.com.au

All figures relate to the full year ended 30 June 2014 and comparative information to the full year ended 30 June 2013 unless stated otherwise. The term "prior year" refers to the full year ended 30 June 2013, while the term "prior half" refers to the half year ended 31 December 2013.

## Contents

Section 1 - Media Release ..... i
Section 2 - Highlights ..... 1
Section 3 - Group Performance Analysis ..... 7
Section 4 - Group Operations and Business Settings ..... 19
Section 5 - Divisional Performance ..... 27
Section 6 - Financial Statements ..... 49
Section 7 - Appendices ..... 57

This page has been intentionally left blank

INVESTMENT IN LONG TERM STRATEGIC PRIORITIES DRIVES EARNINGS GROWTH

## Highlights of 2014 Result

- Statutory net profit after tax (NPAT) of \$8,631 million - up 13 per cent on prior year; ${ }^{(1,2,3)}$
- Cash NPAT of $\$ 8,680$ million - up 12 per cent;
- Return on equity (cash basis) of 18.7 per cent an increase of 50 basis points (bpts);
- Fully franked final dividend of $\$ 2.18$ per share, taking total for the year to \$4.01, a 10 per cent increase;
- Group cost to income ratio improves 70 bpts to 42.9 per cent as productivity initiatives deliver tangible outcomes;
- Strong organic capital growth increases both Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital, on an APRA basis and on a fully harmonised Basel III basis by 110 bpts, to 9.3 per cent and 12.1 per cent respectively;
- Strong Balance Sheet growth with Average interest earning assets up $\$ 52$ billion to $\$ 705$ billion;
- Customer deposits up $\$ 34$ billion to $\$ 439$ billion - now represents 64 per cent of the Group's total funding; and
- The Group continues to invest in the future ( $\$ 1.2$ billion in the 2014 financial year) with particular focus on technology and productivity.
(1) Except where otherwise stated, all figures relate to the full year ended 30 June 2014. The term "prior year" refers to the full year ended 30 June 2013, while the term "prior half" refers to the half year ended 31 December 2013. Unless otherwise indicated, all comparisons are to "prior full year".
(2) For an explanation of, and reconciliation between, Statutory and Cash NPAT refer to pages 2,3 and 15 of the Group's Profit Announcement for the full year ended 30 June 2014, which is available at www.commbank.com.au/shareholders.
(3) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current period.

SYDNEY, 13 AUGUST 2014: The Commonwealth Bank of Australia (the Group) today announced its results for the financial year ended 30 June 2014. The Group's statutory NPAT was $\$ 8,631$ million, which represents a 13 per cent increase on the prior year. Cash NPAT was $\$ 8,680$ million, up 12 per cent. Return on equity (cash) increased 50 bpts to 18.7 per cent.

The Board declared a final dividend of $\$ 2.18$ per share - an increase of 9 per cent on the 2013 final dividend. Total dividend for the year was $\$ 4.01$ - an increase of 10 per cent. The cash dividend payout ratio for full year was 75.1 per cent of cash NPAT, which is in line with the prior year and within the Board's target range of 70 to 80 per cent. The final dividend will be fully franked and will be paid on 2 October 2014. The ex-dividend date is 19 August 2014.

The Group's Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) will continue to operate, but no discount will be applied to shares issued under the plan for this dividend. Given the Group's high level of CET 1 capital, the Board has decided to neutralise or minimise the dilutive impact of the DRP through an on-market share purchase and transfer to participants. The Group is also considering the issue of a Tier 1 capital instrument to replace PERLS $V$ should markets remain receptive.

Commenting on the result, Group Chief Executive Officer, Ian Narev said: "This result benefits a wide range of stakeholders, and we are proud of the role we have continued to play in building a strong Australia. During this financial year, we lent over $\$ 130$ billion to Australian households and businesses, held $\$ 26$ billion more deposits, and increased the investments we helped manage by over $\$ 20$ billion. Our Australian-based shareholders, comprising nearly 800,000 households who own our shares directly and millions more who own them through their pension funds, received over $\$ 6.4$ billion in dividends, and saw the value of their investment in the Commonwealth Bank increase by over $\$ 19$ billion. We paid over $\$ 5.4$ billion to more than 50,000 people whom we employ, continuing our commitment not to offshore Australian jobs. We spent $\$ 4$ billion with local partners and suppliers, including hundreds of small businesses. We were one of Australia's largest tax payers, paying around $\$ 3.4$ billion in State and Federal tax. And we made significant contributions to support individuals, charities, sporting organisations and communities' right across Australia."
"And as a 102 year-old company, we are always keeping an eye on the future. This year we have again struck a balance between the Group's short term and long term priorities. At the same time as delivering a 12 per cent increase in cash earnings, and a strong return on equity, we reinvested $\$ 1.2$ billion into the business, most of which was targeted at our long term strategic priorities - people, technology, strength and productivity. We have also continued investment in our capability-based strategy outside Australia."

Key components of the result include:

- Continuing with the success of the customer focus strategy, the Group retained (for a period of 18 months) its position as number one in customer satisfaction (relative to peers) in its Australian retail banking business, while maintaining its leadership position in business customer satisfaction;
- Group net interest income and other banking income increased by 8 and 4 per cent respectively in the banking businesses, with average interest earning assets up $\$ 52$ billion to $\$ 705$ billion and retail and business average interest bearing deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ - up $\$ 29$ billion to $\$ 412$ billion;
- Net interest margin (NIM) increased by 1 bpt to 2.14 per cent year on year with the positive impacts of a change in portfolio mix offset by a number of factors including an increase in liquid assets and increased pressure on lending and deposit pricing;
- Wealth Management's earnings grew as average Funds Under Administration (excluding Property ${ }^{(2)}$ ) increased by 19 per cent and 84 per cent of funds outperforming their respective three year benchmarks;
- Cash earnings grew in New Zealand (including ASB Bank) and Bankwest by 19 and 21 per cent respectively;
- Continuing progress was made in Indonesia and China;
- The Group improved its cost to income ratio by 70 bpts, achieved in large part through the Group-wide productivity focus, which delivered savings of $\$ 280$ million over the past twelve months;
- In a benign credit environment, the ratio of cash loan impairment expense (LIE) to gross loans and acceptances improved 4 bpts (to 16 bpts) due to favourable loan loss experience and a reduction in individual provisioning requirements;
- The Group invested $\$ 1.2$ billion in long term growth through a tightly managed set of initiatives that focused primarily on technology, and productivity;
- Conservative provisioning was maintained, with total provisions of $\$ 3.9$ billion, and the ratio of provisions to credit risk weighted assets at a conservative 1.35 per cent. This included collective provisions of almost $\$ 800$ million and an unchanged economic overlay;
- On-going organic capital generation delivered a Basel III CET1 (Internationally Harmonised) ratio of 12.1 per cent, up 110 bpts. The Group's CET 1 (APRA) also increased 110 bpts to 9.3 per cent; and
- The Group remained one of only a limited number of global banks in the 'AA-' ratings category.

[^0]Strong deposit growth during the period has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from customer deposits, with deposits now providing 64 per cent of total Group funding. During the year the Group took advantage of improving conditions in wholesale markets, issuing $\$ 38$ billion of long term wholesale debt in multiple currencies.

Despite the continued benign credit environment and the improving macro-economic outlook, the Group remains cautious, maintaining a strong balance sheet with high levels of capital and provisioning. Liquidity portfolio was \$139 billion as at 30 June 2014.

Turning to the future, Ian Narev said: "We are cautiously positive about the outlook for the 2015 financial year. Whilst business and consumer confidence levels have remained fragile, the levels of underlying activity confirm the strong foundations of the Australian economy. Lower interest rates have been positive for the housing and construction sectors, where increased activity has gone some way to offset the impacts of the anticipated reduction in investment in the resources sector. And although investment in the resources sector has tapered off as predicted, the fruits of previous investment are showing up in increased production of iron ore and LNG, as new projects move into the production phase."
"The past twelve months have also been a period of relative stability in the global economy although downside risks remain."
"If the stability in global markets continues, gradual increases in consumer spending and demand for credit from businesses over the next year are likely, as long as budget discussions are progressed and there is a clear understanding of Australia's medium to long term economic direction."
"In terms of our own business settings, and economic policy, it is critical to take a long term view of the Australian economy. We will continue our focus on the future and building our priority capabilities: people, technology, productivity and strength. We will also actively support policies designed to build a sustainable Australian economy over the next decade."

## Ends

## Media contact:

Kate Abrahams
General Manager Communications
Phone: +61 (2) 93031660
Mobile: +61 (0) 481012110

## APPENDIX: SUMMARY TABLE OF KEY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ \text { Dec 13\% } \end{gathered}$ |
| Highlights |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | 3,472 | 3,089 | 12 | 1,801 | 1,671 | 8 |
| Business and Private Banking | 1,526 | 1,474 | 4 | 729 | 797 | (9) |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 1,258 | 1,195 | 5 | 584 | 674 | (13) |
| Wealth Management | 793 | 679 | 17 | 398 | 395 | 1 |
| New Zealand | 742 | 621 | 19 | 387 | 355 | 9 |
| Bankwest | 680 | 561 | 21 | 327 | 353 | (7) |
| Other | 209 | 141 | 48 | 186 | 23 | large |
| Net profit after income tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(2)}$ | 8,680 | 7,760 | 12 | 4,412 | 4,268 | 3 |
| Net profit after income tax ("statutory basis") ${ }^{(3)}$ | 8,631 | 7,618 | 13 | 4,424 | 4,207 | 5 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ \text { Jun } 13 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Key Shareholder Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share ("cash basis") - basic (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 535.9 | 482.1 | 11 | 272.0 | 263.9 | 3 |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 18.7 | 18.2 | 50 bpts | 18.8 | 18.7 | 10 bpts |
| Return on assets ("cash basis") (\%) | 1.1 | 1.1 |  | 1.1 | 1.1 | - |
| Dividend per share - fully franked (cents) | 401 | 364 | 10 | 218 | 183 | 19 |
| Dividend payout ratio ("cash basis") (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 75.1 | 75.9 | (80) bpts | 80.5 | 69.5 | large |
| Other Performance Indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total average interest earning assets (\$M) | 705,371 | 653,637 | 8 | 720,899 | 690,106 | 4 |
| Funds Under Administration - average (\$M) | 263,860 | 227,780 | 16 | 266,221 | 262,578 | 1 |
| Net interest margin (\%) | 2.14 | 2.13 | 1 bpt | 2.14 | 2.14 | - |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 42.9 | 43.6 | (70) bpts | 42.8 | 42.9 | (10) bpts |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Net Profit after income tax ("cash basis") - represents net profit after tax and non-controlling interests before Bankwest non-cash items, the gain on sale of management rights, treasury shares valuation adjustment, Bell Group litigation and unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility. This is Management's preferred measure of the Group's financial performance
(3) Net Profit after income tax ("statutory basis") - represents net profit after tax and non-controlling interests, Bankwest non-cash items, the gain on sale of management rights, treasury shares valuation adjustment, Bell Group litigation expense and unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility. This is equivalent to the statutory item "Net profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank".

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

## Section 2 - Highlights

Group Performance Highlights ..... 2
Group Performance Summary ..... 3
Key Performance Indicators ..... 4
Shareholder Summary ..... 5
Market Share ..... 5
Credit Ratings ..... 5

# Group Performance Highlights ${ }^{(1)}$ 

|  | Full Year Ended ("statutory basis") |  | Full Year Ended ("cash basis") |  |  | Half Year Ended ("cash basis") |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14Jun 14 vs <br> Jun $13 \%$ |  | Jun 14 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% |
|  |  |  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 13 \% | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |  |
| Net profit after tax (\$M) | 8,631 | 13 | 8,680 | 7,760 | 12 | 4,412 | 4,268 | 3 |
| Return on equity (\%) | 18.7 | 70 bpts | 18.7 | 18.2 | 50 bpts | 18.8 | 18.7 | 10 bpts |
| Earnings per share - basic (cents) | 533.8 | 13 | 535.9 | 482.1 | 11 | 272.0 | 263.9 | 3 |
| Dividends per share (cents) | 401 | 10 | 401 | 364 | 10 | 218 | 183 | 19 |

## (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Financial Performance

The Group's net profit after tax ("statutory basis") for the year ended 30 June 2014 increased $13 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 8,631$ million.
Return on equity ("statutory basis") was $18.7 \%$ and Earnings per share ("statutory basis") was 533.8 cents, an increase of $13 \%$ on the prior year.
The Management Discussion and Analysis discloses the net profit after tax on both a statutory and cash basis. The statutory basis is prepared and reviewed in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001 and the Australian Accounting Standards, which comply with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The cash basis is used by management to present a clear view of the Group's underlying operating results, excluding items that introduce volatility and/or one-off distortions of the Group's current period performance. These items, such as hedging and IFRS volatility, are calculated consistently year on year and do not discriminate between positive and negative adjustments. A list of items excluded from statutory profit is provided in the reconciliation of the Net profit after tax ("cash basis") on page 3 and described in greater detail on page 15.
The Group's vision is to excel at securing and enhancing the financial well-being of people, businesses and communities. The long term strategies that the Group has pursued to achieve this vision have delivered consistent high rates of customer satisfaction and another strong financial result.
Operating income growth remained strong across the Retail, Wealth and New Zealand businesses. Business banking revenue reflected the modest level of domestic credit growth and continued competitive pressure on domestic deposit margins.
Operating expenses increased due to underlying inflationary pressures, the impact of foreign exchange and higher levels of software amortisation and write-offs; partly offset by the incremental benefit generated from productivity initiatives.
Loan impairment expense decreased due to the relatively benign economic environment. Provisioning levels remain prudent and there has been no change made to economic overlays.
Net profit after tax ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2014 increased by $12 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 8,680$ million. Cash earnings per share increased $11 \%$ to 535.9 cents per share.

Return on equity ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2014 was $18.7 \%$, an increase of 50 basis points on the prior year.

## Capital

The Group continued to organically strengthen its capital
position under the Basel III regulatory capital framework. As at 30 June 2014, the Basel III Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio as measured on a fully internationally harmonised basis was $12.1 \%$ and $9.3 \%$ on an APRA basis.

This continues to place the Group in a strong position relative to our peers, and is well above the regulatory minimum levels.

## Funding

The Group has continued to maintain conservative balance sheet settings, with a considerable portion of the Group's lending growth funded by growth in customer deposits, which increased to $\$ 439$ billion as at 30 June 2014, up $\$ 34$ billion on the prior year.

## Dividends

The final dividend declared was $\$ 2.18$ per share, bringing the total dividend for the year ended 30 June 2014 to $\$ 4.01$ per share, an increase of $10 \%$ on the prior year. This represents a dividend payout ratio ("cash basis") of $75.1 \%$.
The final dividend payment will be fully franked and paid on 2 October 2014 to owners of ordinary shares at the close of business on 21 August 2014 (record date). Shares will be quoted ex-dividend on 19 August 2014.
Outlook
We are cautiously positive about the outlook for the 2015 financial year. Whilst business and consumer confidence levels have remained fragile, the levels of underlying activity confirm the strong foundations of the Australian economy. Lower interest rates have been positive for the housing and construction sectors, where increased activity has gone some way to offset the impacts of the anticipated reduction in investment in the resources sector. And although investment in the resources sector has tapered off as predicted, the fruits of previous investment are showing up in increased production of iron ore and LNG, as new projects move into the production phase.
The past twelve months have also been a period of relative stability in the global economy although downside risks remain.
If the stability in global markets continues, gradual increases in consumer spending and demand for credit from businesses over the next year are likely, as long as budget discussions are progressed and there is a clear understanding of Australia's medium to long term economic direction.
In terms of our own business settings, and economic policy, it is critical to take a long term view of the Australian economy. We will continue our focus on the future and building our priority capabilities: people, technology, productivity and strength. We will also actively support policies designed to build a sustainable Australian economy over the next decade.

| Group Performance | Full Year Ended ("cash basis") |  |  | Half Year Ended ("cash basis") |  |  | Full Year Ended ("statutory basis") |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 14 vs | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs | 30 Jun 14 | Jun 14 vs |
| Summary ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | Jun 13 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 13 \% | \$M | Jun 13 \% |
| Net interest income | 15,091 | 13,944 | 8 | 7,647 | 7,444 | 3 | 15,101 | 8 |
| Other banking income | 4,323 | 4,156 | 4 | 2,089 | 2,234 | (6) | 4,320 | 4 |
| Total banking income | 19,414 | 18,100 | 7 | 9,736 | 9,678 | 1 | 19,421 | 7 |
| Funds management income | 1,933 | 1,828 | 6 | 930 | 1,003 | (7) | 2,034 | 10 |
| Insurance income | 819 | 739 | 11 | 433 | 386 | 12 | 1,033 | 12 |
| Total operating income | 22,166 | 20,667 | 7 | 11,099 | 11,067 | - | 22,488 | 8 |
| Investment experience | 235 | 154 | 53 | 154 | 81 | 90 | n/a | n/a |
| Total income | 22,401 | 20,821 | 8 | 11,253 | 11,148 | 1 | 22,488 | 8 |
| Operating expenses | $(9,499)$ | $(9,010)$ | 5 | $(4,748)$ | $(4,751)$ | - | $(9,573)$ | 5 |
| Loan impairment expense | (953) | $(1,082)$ | (12) | (496) | (457) | 9 | (918) | (20) |
| Net profit before tax | 11,949 | 10,729 | 11 | 6,009 | 5,940 | 1 | 11,997 | 13 |
| Corporate tax expense ${ }^{(2)}$ | $(3,250)$ | $(2,953)$ | 10 | $(1,588)$ | $(1,662)$ | (4) | $(3,347)$ | 11 |
| Non-controlling interests ${ }^{(3)}$ | (19) | (16) | 19 | (9) | (10) | (10) | (19) | 19 |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 8,680 | 7,760 | 12 | 4,412 | 4,268 | 3 | n/a | n/a |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility ${ }^{(4)}$ | 6 | 27 | (78) | 11 | (5) | large | n/a | n/a |
| Other non-cash items ${ }^{(4)}$ | (55) | (169) | (67) | 1 | (56) | large | n/a | n/a |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 8,631 | 7,618 | 13 | 4,424 | 4,207 | 5 | 8,631 | 13 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | 3,472 | 3,089 | 12 | 1,801 | 1,671 | 8 |  |  |
| Business and Private Banking | 1,526 | 1,474 | 4 | 729 | 797 | (9) |  |  |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 1,258 | 1,195 | 5 | 584 | 674 | (13) |  |  |
| Wealth Management | 793 | 679 | 17 | 398 | 395 | 1 |  |  |
| New Zealand | 742 | 621 | 19 | 387 | 355 | 9 |  |  |
| Bankwest | 680 | 561 | 21 | 327 | 353 | (7) |  |  |
| IFS and Other | 209 | 141 | 48 | 186 | 23 | large |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 8,680 | 7,760 | 12 | 4,412 | 4,268 | 3 |  |  |
| Investment experience - after tax | (197) | (105) | 88 | (135) | (62) | large |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("underlying basis") | 8,483 | 7,655 | 11 | 4,277 | 4,206 | 2 |  |  |

(1) During the prior half, comparative information has been restated to reflect: the reclassification of volume-related expenses from Operating expenses to Operating income; the impact on defined benefit superannuation expense of the application of revisions to AASB 119 Employee Benefits; and minor refinements to the allocation of customer balances and associated revenue and expenses between business segments.
(2) For purposes of presentation, policyholder tax expense components of corporate tax expense are shown on a net basis ( 30 June 2014 : $\$ 126$ million; 30 June 2013: $\$ 112$ million; and for the half years ended 30 June 2014: $\$ 66$ million and 31 December 2013: $\$ 60$ million).
(3) Non-controlling interests include preference dividends paid to holders of preference shares in ASB Capital Limited and ASB Capital No. 2 Limited.
(4) Refer to page 15 for details.

Group Return on Equity


Group Return on Assets


| Key Performance Indicators ${ }^{(1)}$ | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory net profit after tax (\$M) | 8,631 | 7,618 | 13 | 4,424 | 4,207 | 5 |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 8,680 | 7,760 | 12 | 4,412 | 4,268 | 3 |
| Net interest margin (\%) | 2. 14 | 2. 13 | 1 bpt | 2. 14 | 2. 14 | - |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 705,371 | 653,637 | 8 | 720,889 | 690,106 | 4 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 661,733 | 609,557 | 9 | 675,749 | 647,944 | 4 |
| Funds Under Administration (FUA) - average (\$M) | 263,860 | 227,780 | 16 | 266,221 | 262,578 | 1 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 3,068 | 2,834 | 8 | 3,152 | 3,057 | 3 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0. 73 | 0. 80 | (7)bpts | 0.70 | 0. 76 | (6) bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 26.7 | 26.1 | 60 bpts | 27.7 | 25.0 | 270 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 42.9 | 43.6 | (70)bpts | 42. 8 | 42. 9 | (10)bpts |
| Effective corporate tax rate ("cash basis") (\%) | 27.2 | 27.5 | (30)bpts | 26.4 | 28.0 | (160) bpts |
| Retail Banking Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 3,472 | 3,089 | 12 | 1,801 | 1,671 | 8 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 36.0 | 37.7 | (170) bpts | 35.0 | 37.0 | (200) bpts |
| Business and Private Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 1,526 | 1,474 | 4 | 729 | 797 | (9) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 37.0 | 36. 9 | 10 bpts | 37.3 | 36.6 | 70 bpts |
| Institutional Banking and Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 1,258 | 1,195 | 5 | 584 | 674 | (13) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 35.3 | 33. 8 | 150 bpts | 37.5 | 33.3 | 420 bpts |
| Wealth Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 793 | 679 | 17 | 398 | 395 | 1 |
| FUA - average (\$M) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 241,405 | 202,259 | 19 | 247,645 | 235,678 | 5 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 2,237 | 2,068 | 8 | 2,291 | 2,219 | 3 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0. 70 | 0. 76 | (6)bpts | 0.69 | 0. 72 | (3)bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 25.7 | 26.2 | (50)bpts | 25. 9 | 25.1 | 80 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 66.7 | 66.8 | (10)bpts | 68.3 | 65.1 | 320 bpts |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 742 | 621 | 19 | 387 | 355 | 9 |
| FUA - average (\$M) | 10,877 | 8,484 | 28 | 11,507 | 10,263 | 12 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 590 | 516 | 14 | 628 | 582 | 8 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 0. 55 | 0.58 | (3)bpts | 0.54 | 0.58 | (4)bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 33.2 | 33. 2 | - | 37.1 | 29.0 | large |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 42. 0 | 43.9 | (190) bpts | 41.5 | 42. 6 | (110) bpts |
| Bankwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 680 | 561 | 21 | 327 | 353 | (7) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 44. 8 | 47.2 | (240) bpts | 45.4 | 44.2 | 120 bpts |
| Capital (Basel III) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (Internationally Harmonised) (\%) | 12. 1 | 11.0 | 110 bpts | 12. 1 | 11. 4 | 70 bpts |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (APRA) (\%) | 9.3 | 8.2 | 110 bpts | 9.3 | 8.5 | 80 bpts |

(1) During the prior half, comparative information has been restated to reflect: the reclassification of volume-related expenses from Operating expenses to Operating income; the impact on defined benefit superannuation expense of the application of revisions to AASB 119 Employee Benefits; and minor refinements to the allocation of customer balances and associated revenue and expenses between business segments.
(2) During the year the Group successfully completed the internalisation of the management of CFS Retail Property Group (CFX) and Kiwi Income Property Trust (KIP), and the Group has ceased to manage the Commonwealth Property Office Fund (CPA). The Group also sold its entire proprietary unit holding in CPA and KIP, and part of its proprietary unit holding in CFX. As such, these Property transactions and businesses have been excluded from the calculation of certain financial metrics and comparative information where indicated throughout this document.
(3) Key financial metrics are calculated in New Zealand dollar terms.

| Shareholder Summary ${ }^{(1)}$ | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 14 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 13 \% | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |  |
| Dividends per share - fully franked (cents) | 401 | 364 | 10 | 218 | 183 | 19 |
| Dividend cover - cash (times) | 1. 3 | 1. 3 | - | 1. 2 | 1.4 | (0.2) |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) (cents) ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory basis - basic | 533.8 | 474. 2 | 13 | 273.3 | 260.5 | 5 |
| Cash basis - basic | 535.9 | 482. 1 | 11 | 272. 0 | 263.9 | 3 |
| Dividend payout ratio (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory basis | 75.5 | 77.4 | (190)bpts | 80.3 | 70.5 | large |
| Cash basis | 75.1 | 75.9 | (80)bpts | 80.5 | 69. 5 | large |
| Weighted average no. of shares ("statutory basis") - basic (M) ${ }^{(2)}{ }^{(3)}$ | 1,608 | 1,598 | 1 | 1,611 | 1,606 | - |
| Weighted average no. of shares ("cash basis") - basic (M) ${ }^{(2)(3)}$ | 1,611 | 1,601 | 1 | 1,614 | 1,609 | - |
| Return on equity ("statutory basis") (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 18. 7 | 18.0 | 70 bpts | 19.0 | 18.5 | 50 bpts |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 18. 7 | 18. 2 | 50 bpts | 18.8 | 18. 7 | 10 bpts |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year
(2) For definitions refer to Appendix 24.
(3) Fully diluted EPS and weighted average number of shares are disclosed in Appendix 21.

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 14 vs | Jun 14 vs |
| Market Share ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% | Dec 13 \% | Jun 13 \% |
| Home loans | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.3 |  | - |
| Credit cards - RBA ${ }^{(2)}$ | 24.9 | 24.7 | 24.4 | 20 bpts | 50 bpts |
| Other household lending ${ }^{(3)}$ | 18.8 | 18.2 | 16.9 | 60 bpts | 190 bpts |
| Household deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 28.6 | 28.6 | 28.8 | - | (20)bpts |
| Retail deposits ${ }^{(5)}$ | 25.4 | 25.4 | 25.5 | - | (10)bpts |
| Business lending - RBA | 17.8 | 18.0 | 18.0 | (20)bpts | (20)bpts |
| Business lending - APRA | 18.9 | 19.1 | 19.1 | (20)bpts | (20)bpts |
| Business deposits - APRA | 22.1 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 90 bpts | 40 bpts |
| Asset Finance | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.3 | (10)bpts | (10)bpts |
| Equities trading | 5. 2 | 5. 1 | 5.2 | 10 bpts | - |
| Australian Retail - administrator view ${ }^{(6)}$ | 15.8 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 10 bpts | 10 bpts |
| FirstChoice Platform ${ }^{(6)}$ | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 10 bpts | - |
| Australia life insurance (total risk) ${ }^{(6)}$ | 12.5 | 12. 9 | 13.1 | (40)bpts | (60)bpts |
| Australia life insurance (individual risk) ${ }^{(6)}$ | 12.5 | 12.7 | 12. 9 | (20)bpts | (40) bpts |
| NZ home loans | 21.9 | 22. 1 | 22. 3 | (20) bpts | (40)bpts |
| NZ retail deposits | 20.6 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 20 bpts | 50 bpts |
| NZ business lending | 11.0 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 40 bpts | 60 bpts |
| NZ retail FUA | 16.1 | 17.0 | 16.7 | (90) bpts | (60) bpts |
| NZ annual inforce premiums | 29.1 | 29. 4 | 29.5 | (30)bpts | (40)bpts |

(1) Prior periods have been restated in line with market updates.
(2) As at 31 May 2014.
(3) Other household lending market share includes personal loans, margin loans and other forms of lending to individuals. In the current period, certain revolving credit products were reclassified from Home loans to Other household lending, resulting in the increase in this category.
(4) Comparatives have not been restated to include the impact of new market entrants in the current period.
5) In accordance with RBA guidelines, these measures include some products relating to both the retail and corporate segments
(6) As at 31 March 2014.

| Credit Ratings | Long-term | Short-term | Outlook |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fitch Ratings | AA- | F1+ | Stable |
| Moody's Investors Service | Aa2 | P-1 | Stable |
| Standard \& Poor's | AA- | A-1+ | Stable |

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

## Section 3 - Group Performance Analysis

Financial Performance and Business Review 8

Net Interest Income 9

Average Interest Earning Assets 9

Net Interest Margin 9

Other Banking Income 10

Funds Management Income 11

Insurance Income 12

Operating Expenses 12

Loan Impairment Expense 13

Taxation Expense 14

Non-Cash Items Included in Statutory Profit 15

Review of Group Assets and Liabilities 16

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

The Group's net profit after tax ("cash basis") increased 12\% on the prior year to $\$ 8,680$ million.
Earnings per share ("cash basis") increased $11 \%$ on the prior year to 535.9 cents per share and return on equity ("cash basis") increased 50 basis points on the prior year to $18.7 \%$.
The key components of the Group result were:

- Net interest income increased $8 \%$ to $\$ 15,091$ million, including a $1 \%$ benefit from the lower Australian dollar. This reflects $8 \%$ growth in average interest earning assets and a one basis point increase in net interest margin;
- Other banking income increased $4 \%$ to $\$ 4,323$ million, due to volume driven growth in commissions and higher Markets trading income, partly offset by a lower favourable counterparty fair value adjustment and an impairment of the investment in Vietnam International Bank (VIB);
- Funds management income increased 6\% to $\$ 1,933$ million. During the year the Group successfully completed the internalisation of the management of CFS Retail Property Group (CFX) and Kiwi Income Property Trust (KIP), and the Group has ceased to manage the Commonwealth Property Office Fund (CPA). The Group also sold its entire proprietary unit holding in CPA and KIP, and part of its proprietary unit holding in CFX. Excluding these Property transactions and businesses, Funds management income increased $10 \%$ driven by a 20\% increase in average Funds Under Administration (FUA) from positive net flows, a strong investment performance and a $5 \%$ benefit from the lower Australian dollar. The increase was partly offset by a change in business mix;
- Insurance income increased $11 \%$ to $\$ 819$ million due to $8 \%$ average inforce premium growth as a result of reducing lapse rates and a $3 \%$ benefit from the lower Australian dollar;
- Operating expenses increased $5 \%$ to $\$ 9,499$ million, including a $2 \%$ impact from the lower Australian dollar, higher staff costs from inflation-related salary increases, higher Information Technology (IT) expenses due to increased amortisation and software write-offs. This was partly offset by the continued realisation of operational efficiencies from productivity initiatives; and
- Loan impairment expense decreased $12 \%$ to $\$ 953$ million, due to a reduction in individual provisioning requirements.


## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

The Group's net profit after tax ("cash basis") increased 3\% on the prior half to $\$ 4,412$ million.
Earnings per share ("cash basis") increased 3\% on the prior half to 272.0 cents per share, whilst return on equity ("cash basis") improved 10 basis points to $18.8 \%$.
It should be noted when comparing current half financial performance to the prior half that there are three less calendar days impacting revenue in the current half. Key points of note in the result included the following:

- Net interest income increased $3 \%$ to $\$ 7,647$ million, reflecting a $4 \%$ growth in average interest earning assets;
- Other banking income decreased $6 \%$ to $\$ 2,089$ million, due to a decrease in trading income following a strong prior half, an unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustment, and an impairment of the investment in VIB;
- Funds management income decreased $7 \%$ to $\$ 930$ million. Excluding the Property transactions and businesses, Funds management income decreased 1\% on the prior half with a $5 \%$ increase in average FUA and a continued trend towards lower margin products;
- Insurance income increased $12 \%$ to $\$ 433$ million due to improved pricing, favourable claims experience and lapse rates in New Zealand and a $1 \%$ benefit from the lower Australian dollar;
- Operating expenses remained flat at $\$ 4,748$ million, including a $1 \%$ impact from the lower Australian dollar, partly offset by the continued realisation of incremental benefits from productivity initiatives; and
- Loan impairment expense increased 9\% to $\$ 496$ million due to higher provisioning requirements in Business and Private Banking and lower recoveries in Institutional Banking and Markets.


## Net Interest Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% |
| Net interest income ("cash basis") | 15,091 | 13,944 | 8 | 7,647 | 7,444 | 3 |
| Average interest earning assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans | 386,160 | 360,319 | 7 | 392,846 | 379,583 | 3 |
| Personal loans | 22,499 | 21,395 | 5 | 22,865 | 22,138 | 3 |
| Business and corporate loans | 177,249 | 168,296 | 5 | 180,528 | 174,024 | 4 |
| Total average lending interest earning assets | 585,908 | 550,010 | 7 | 596,239 | 575,745 | 4 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 119,463 | 103,627 | 15 | 124,650 | 114,361 | 9 |
| Total average interest earning assets | 705,371 | 653,637 | 8 | 720,889 | 690,106 | 4 |
| Net interest margin (\%) | 2.14 | 2.13 | 1 bpt | 2.14 | 2.14 | - |

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Net interest income increased by $8 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 15,091$ million. The result was driven by growth in average interest earning assets of $8 \%$ together with a one basis point increase in net interest margin. This includes a $1 \%$ benefit from the lower Australian dollar.

## Average Interest Earning Assets

Average interest earning assets increased by $\$ 52$ billion on the prior year to $\$ 705$ billion, reflecting a $\$ 36$ billion increase in average lending interest earning assets and a $\$ 16$ billion increase in average non-lending interest earning assets.
Home loan average balances increased by $\$ 26$ billion or $7 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 386$ billion. The growth in home loan balances was largely driven by domestic banking growth in line with system.
Average balances for business and corporate lending increased by $\$ 9$ billion on the prior year to $\$ 177$ billion driven by a growth in institutional lending balances.
Average non-lending interest earning assets increased $\$ 16$ billion on the prior year due to higher average levels of cash and liquid assets and trading assets.

## Net Interest Margin

The Group's net interest margin increased one basis point on the prior year to $2.14 \%$. The key drivers of the movement were:
Asset pricing: Decreased margin of two basis points, reflecting competitive pricing and change in mix with a shift in customer preference towards fixed rate home loans.
Funding costs: Increased margin of one basis point reflecting lower wholesale funding costs of two basis points, partly offset by a one basis point increase in deposits costs from ongoing strong competition and the impact of the falling cash rate environment.
Basis risk: Basis risk arises from funding assets which are priced relative to the cash rate with liabilities priced relative to the bank bill swap rate. The margin increased by one basis point as a result of a reduction in the spread between the cash rate and the bank bill swap rate during the year.

Portfolio mix: Increased margin of four basis points from strong growth in higher margin portfolios, plus favourable funding mix.
Other: Decreased margin of three basis points, primarily driven by increased holdings of liquid assets.

NIM Movement since June 2013


Group NIM (Half Year Ended)


## Net Interest Income (continued)

Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
Net interest income increased by $3 \%$ on the prior half driven by growth in average interest earning assets of $4 \%$, with a flat net interest margin of 2.14\%.

## Average Interest Earning Assets

Average interest earning assets increased by $\$ 31$ billion on the prior half to $\$ 721$ billion, reflecting a $\$ 21$ billion increase in average lending interest earning assets and a $\$ 10$ billion increase in average non-lending interest earning assets.
Home loan average balances increased by $\$ 13$ billion or $3 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 393$ billion, primarily driven by growth in the domestic banking businesses in line with system.
Average balances for business and corporate lending increased by $\$ 7$ billion on the prior half to $\$ 181$ billion driven by growth in institutional lending balances.
Average non-lending interest earning assets increased $\$ 10$ billion on the prior half from growth in liquid assets.

## Net Interest Margin

The Group's net interest margin of $2.14 \%$ remained unchanged from the prior half. The key drivers were:

Asset pricing: Decrease in margin of five basis points reflecting competitive pricing and change in mix, with a shift in customer preference towards fixed rate home loans.

Funding costs: Increase in margin of five basis points reflecting lower wholesale funding cost of three basis points and lower cost of deposits of two basis points.
Portfolio mix: Increased margin of two basis points from strong growth in higher margin portfolios, plus favourable funding mix.
Other: Decreased margin of two basis points, primarily driven by increased holdings of liquid assets and lower replicating portfolio benefit.

NIM Movement since December 2013


## Other Banking Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Commissions | 2,130 | 1,990 | 7 | 1,049 | 1,081 | (3) |
| Lending fees | 1,083 | 1,053 | 3 | 546 | 537 | 2 |
| Trading income | 922 | 863 | 7 | 414 | 508 | (19) |
| Other income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 188 | 250 | (25) | 80 | 108 | (26) |
| Other banking income ("cash basis") | 4,323 | 4,156 | 4 | 2,089 | 2,234 | (6) |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Other banking income increased $4 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 4,323$ million, driven by the following revenue items:
Commissions increased $7 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 2,130$ million, driven by higher credit card interchange income and a strong performance of retail foreign exchange products;
Lending fees increased $3 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 1,083$ million due to volume growth in cash advance facilities;

Trading income increased $7 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 922$ million. This was primarily driven by a strong performance in Markets and Treasury, partly offset by a reduced benefit from favourable counterparty fair value adjustments; and
Other income decreased $25 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 188$ million, mainly driven by an impairment of the investment in VIB and a loss on the hedge of New Zealand earnings due to the NZD appreciation.

Other Banking Income (continued)


Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
Other banking income decreased $6 \%$ on the prior half to \$2,089 million driven by the following revenue items:

Commissions decreased $3 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 1,049$ million due to a decrease in consumer finance fees, reflecting the seasonal increase in loyalty points issued;
Lending fees increased $2 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 546$ million, driven by higher deal flows in the Institutional Lending business;
Trading income decreased $19 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 414$ million as a result of unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments and lower trading gains; and

Other income decreased $26 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 80$ million, principally due to an impairment of the investment in VIB and the impact of debt buybacks.

## Funds Management Income

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Colonial First State ${ }^{(2)}$ | 829 | 779 | 6 | 408 | 421 | (3) |
| CFS Global Asset Management (CFSGAM) | 739 | 647 | 14 | 371 | 368 | 1 |
| CommInsure | 132 | 117 | 13 | 63 | 69 | (9) |
| New Zealand | 60 | 49 | 22 | 30 | 30 | - |
| Other | 36 | 44 | (18) | 21 | 15 | 40 |
| Funds management income (excluding Property) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1,796 | 1,636 | 10 | 893 | 903 | (1) |
| Property ${ }^{(3)}$ | 137 | 192 | (29) | 37 | 100 | (63) |
| Funds management income (including Property) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1,933 | 1,828 | 6 | 930 | 1,003 | (7) |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to separately disclose the Property transactions and businesses and to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Colonial First State incorporates the results of all financial planning businesses including Commonwealth Financial Planning.
(3) Property includes the operations of the CFS Retail Property Trust, Commonwealth Property Office Fund, Kiwi Income Property Trust, unlisted property funds and the asset management and development business.

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Funds management income increased 6\% on the prior year to $\$ 1,933$ million. Excluding Property, Funds management income increased 10\% on prior year driven by:

- A 20\% increase in average FUA due to favourable investment markets and strong investment performance;
Positive net flows and the benefit of a lower Australian dollar; partly offset by
- Funds management margin which declined seven basis points largely due to business mix and higher volume expenses.


## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Funds management income decreased $7 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 930$ million. Excluding Property, Funds management income decreased 1\% on prior half driven by:

- Business mix which continued to trend towards lower margin products and an increase in volume expenses; partly offset by
- A 5\% increase in average FUA from ongoing positive investment market performance and continued momentum in Australian Retail FUA net flows and solid growth in the ASB KiwiSaver scheme.


## Insurance Income

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| CommInsure | 575 | 542 | 6 | 294 | 281 | 5 |
| New Zealand | 202 | 171 | 18 | 115 | 87 | 32 |
| IFS Asia | 36 | 30 | 20 | 18 | 18 | - |
| Other | 6 | (4) | large | 6 | - | large |
| Insurance income ("cash basis") | 819 | 739 | 11 | 433 | 386 | 12 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Insurance income increased by $11 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 819$ million driven by:

- An increase in average inforce premiums of $8 \%$ to $\$ 3,068$ million driven by strong new business sales and the positive impact of retention initiatives on reducing lapse rates across CommInsure and New Zealand;
- The benefit from foreign sourced income from New Zealand and Asia as result of a lower Australian dollar; partly offset by
- An increase in working claims in CommInsure General Insurance, increased claims experience in Retail life and further reserve strengthening in Wholesale Life.


## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Insurance income increased by $12 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 433$ million driven by:

- The benefit from foreign sourced income from New Zealand as a result of a lower Australian dollar;
- An improvement in claims experience and lapse rates in New Zealand; and
- Wholesale Life and General Insurance income benefited from improved pricing and a lesser impact of reserve strengthening compared with the prior half.

Operating Expenses

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { SM } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Staff expenses | 5,542 | 5,232 | 6 | 2,757 | 2,785 | (1) |
| Occupancy and equipment expenses | 1,053 | 1,018 | 3 | 529 | 524 | 1 |
| Information technology services expenses | 1,380 | 1,299 | 6 | 680 | 700 | (3) |
| Other expenses | 1,524 | 1,461 | 4 | 782 | 742 | 5 |
| Operating expenses ("cash basis") | 9,499 | 9,010 | 5 | 4,748 | 4,751 | - |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 42.9 | 43.6 | (70)bpts | 42. 8 | 42. 9 | (10)bpts |
| Banking expense to operating income (\%) | 39.7 | 40.6 | (90)bpts | 39.5 | 39. 9 | (40)bpts |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Operating expenses increased $5 \%$ on the prior year to \$9,499 million.
Staff expenses increased by $6 \%$ to $\$ 5,542$ million, including a $2 \%$ impact from the lower Australian dollar, inflation-related salary increases and performance-related incentives;
Occupancy and equipment expenses increased by $3 \%$ to $\$ 1,053$ million, due to higher occupancy costs in New Zealand relating to the head office relocation and an unfavourable foreign exchange impact;
Information technology services expenses increased by $6 \%$ to $\$ 1,380$ million, driven by higher amortisation expenses and software write-offs;
Other expenses increased by $4 \%$ to $\$ 1,524$ million, driven by increased professional fees and higher loyalty redemption volumes; and
Group expense to income ratio improved 70 basis points on the prior year to $42.9 \%$, reflecting higher revenues and productivity initiatives. The Banking expense to income ratio improved 90 basis points on the prior year to $39.7 \%$.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Operating expenses were unchanged on the prior half at $\$ 4,748$ million.
Staff expenses decreased by $1 \%$ to $\$ 2,757$ million, driven by lower staff numbers, partly offset by performance-related incentives and a $1 \%$ impact from the lower Australian dollar;
Occupancy and equipment expenses increased by $1 \%$ to $\$ 529$ million, primarily due to higher occupancy costs in New Zealand and an unfavourable foreign exchange impact;
Information technology services expenses decreased by $3 \%$ to $\$ 680$ million, driven by the one-off write-off of capitalised IT software in the prior half and the benefit of cost savings initiatives in the current half;
Other expenses increased by $5 \%$ to $\$ 782$ million, driven by increased professional fees; and
Group expense to income ratio improved 10 basis points on the prior comparative period to $42.8 \%$ reflecting higher revenues and productivity initiatives. The Banking expense to income ratio also improved 40 basis points on the prior comparative period to $39.5 \%$.

## Operating Expenses (continued)

Investment Spend

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Expensed investment spend ${ }^{(1)}$ | 598 | 566 | 6 | 310 | 288 | 8 |
| Capitalised investment spend | 584 | 671 | (13) | 283 | 301 | (6) |
| Investment spend | 1,182 | 1,237 | (4) | 593 | 589 | 1 |
| Comprising: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Productivity and growth | 774 | 651 | 19 | 400 | 374 | 7 |
| Core Banking Modernisation (CBM) | - | 200 | large | - | - | - |
| Risk and compliance | 280 | 234 | 20 | 141 | 139 | 1 |
| Branch refurbishment and other | 128 | 152 | (16) | 52 | 76 | (32) |
| Investment spend | 1,182 | 1,237 | (4) | 593 | 589 | 1 |

(1) Included within Operating Expenses disclosure on page 12.

The Group has continued to invest strongly to deliver on the strategic priorities of the business with $\$ 1,182$ million incurred in the full year to 30 June 2014, a reduction of $4 \%$ on the prior year.
The reduction is largely due to the completion of the Core Banking Modernisation (CBM) program in the prior year, partially offset by increased spend on initiatives driving productivity and growth, and risk and compliance projects.
Spend on productivity and growth includes an increased focus on the Group's digital channels, which has produced innovative new offerings such as the new Commbank app, PayTag, Cardless Cash, the Lock \& Limit Credit Card feature, the MyWealth platform, as well as the Commbank Small Business App, improving the way small businesses accept payments and manage their cash flow.

Several initiatives are underway to deliver on the Group's One Commbank strategy, focused on better understanding customer needs and developing deeper customer relationships.
Significant spend on risk and compliance projects has continued as systems are implemented to assist in satisfying new regulatory obligations, including Stronger Super, Future of Financial Advice (FOFA) reforms and Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA).
Spend on branch refurbishment and other costs decreased from prior year, as the prior year included significant investment in the North Wharf offices in New Zealand.

## Loan Impairment Expense

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Retail Banking Services | 566 | 533 | 6 | 276 | 290 | (5) |
| Business and Private Banking | 253 | 280 | (10) | 166 | 87 | 91 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 61 | 154 | (60) | 40 | 21 | 90 |
| New Zealand | 51 | 45 | 13 | 33 | 18 | 83 |
| Bankwest | 11 | 118 | (91) | 6 | 5 | 20 |
| IFS and Other | 11 | (48) | large | (25) | 36 | large |
| Loan impairment expense ("cash basis") | 953 | 1,082 | (12) | 496 | 457 | 9 |

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Loan impairment expense decreased $12 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 953$ million. The decrease is driven by:

A significant reduction in the Bankwest individual provision funding charges, consistent with the impact of the low interest rate environment;

- Increased write-backs and recoveries in Institutional Banking and Markets; partly offset by
Increased expense in Retail Banking Services as a result of continued portfolio growth and increased writeoffs in the unsecured portfolios.


## Loan Impairment Expense (continued)

Half Year Loan Impairment Expense (Annualised) as a \% of Average Gross Loans and Acceptances (bpts)

-IProvision relating to Bell Group litigation (non-cash items)

Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
Loan impairment expense increased $9 \%$ on the prior half to \$496 million mainly driven by:

- Increased expense in Business and Private Banking due to a small number of large increases to individual provisions;
- Reduced recoveries in Institutional Banking and Markets;
- Increased expense in ASB as the stabilisation of the portfolios resulted in lower provision releases; partly offset by
- Reduced expense in Retail Banking Services as a result of improving home loan portfolio quality.
(1) 16 basis points, including the Bell Group write-back (non-cash item).


## Taxation Expense

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% |
| Corporate tax expense (\$M) | 3,250 | 2,953 | 10 | 1,588 | 1,662 | (4) |
| Effective tax rate (\%) | 27.2 | 27.5 | (30)bpts | 26.4 | 28.0 | (160)bpts |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Corporate tax expense for the year ended 30 June 2014 increased $10 \%$ on the prior year representing a $27.2 \%$ effective tax rate.
The effective tax rate is below the Australian company tax rate of $30 \%$ primarily as a result of the profit earned by the offshore banking unit and offshore jurisdictions that have lower corporate tax rates.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Corporate tax expense for the half year ended 30 June 2014 decreased $4 \%$ on the prior half representing a $26.4 \%$ effective tax rate, driven by adjustments to prior period tax expense.
The effective tax rate is below the Australian company tax rate of $30 \%$ primarily as a result of the profit earned by the offshore banking unit and offshore jurisdictions that have lower corporate tax rates.

## Non-Cash Items Included in Statutory Profit

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 6 | 27 | (78) | 11 | (5) | large |
| Bankwest non-cash items | (56) | (71) | (21) | (26) | (30) | (13) |
| Treasury shares valuation adjustment | (41) | (53) | (23) | (13) | (28) | (54) |
| Bell Group litigation | 25 | (45) | large | 25 | - | large |
| Gain on sale of management rights | 17 | - | large | 15 | 2 | large |
| Other non-cash items | (55) | (169) | (67) | 1 | (56) | large |
| Total non-cash items (after tax) | (49) | (142) | (65) | 12 | (61) | large |

Non-cash items are excluded from net profit after tax ("cash basis"), which is Management's preferred measure of the Group's financial performance, as they tend to be nonrecurring in nature or not considered representative of the Group's ongoing financial performance. The impact of these items on the Group's net profit after tax ("statutory basis") is outlined below and treated consistently with prior year disclosures.

## Hedging and IFRS volatility

Hedging and IFRS volatility includes unrealised fair value gains or losses on economic hedges that do not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS, including:

- Cross currency interest rate swaps hedging foreign currency denominated debt issues; and
- Foreign exchange hedges relating to future New Zealand earnings.
Hedging and IFRS volatility also includes unrealised fair value gains or losses on the ineffective portion of economic hedges that qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS.
Fair value gains or losses on all of these economic hedges are excluded from cash profit since the asymmetric recognition of the gains or losses does not affect the Group's performance over the life of the hedge. A $\$ 6$ million after tax gain was recognised in statutory profit for the year ended 30 June 2014 (30 June 2013: \$27 million after tax gain).


## Bankwest non-cash items

The acquisition of Bankwest resulted in the recognition of assets at fair value, representing certain financial instruments, core deposits and brand name totalling $\$ 463$ million that are being amortised over their useful lives. This resulted in amortisation charges of $\$ 56$ million after tax in the year ended 30 June 2014 (30 June 2013: $\$ 71$ million after tax).
These items were not recognised in cash profit as they were not representative of the Group's expected ongoing financial performance.

## Treasury shares valuation adjustment

Under IFRS, Commonwealth Bank of Australia shares held by the Group in the managed funds and life insurance businesses are defined as treasury shares and are held at cost. Distributions, realised and unrealised gains and losses are recognised in cash profit representing the underlying performance of the asset portfolio attributable to the wealth and life insurance businesses. These distributions, gains and losses are reversed as non-cash items for statutory reporting purposes. A $\$ 41$ million after tax loss was included in statutory profit in the year ended 30 June 2014 (30 June 2013: \$53 million after tax loss).

## Bell Group litigation

Proceedings were brought by the liquidators of the Bell Group of companies against the consortium of banks that restructured its facilities on 26 January 1990. The Supreme Court of Western Australia Court of Appeal ruling on 17 August 2012 was adverse for the consortium of banks and resulted in an additional provision being raised by the Group. Settlement was reached during the current year, resulting in a partial write-off and release of the remaining provision. This is reported as a non-cash item due to its historic and one-off nature.

## Gain on sale of management rights

The Group successfully completed the internalisation of the management of CFS Retail Property Trust Group (CFX) and Kiwi Income Property Trust (KIP), which resulted in a gain of $\$ 17$ million (net of transaction costs and indemnities) for the year ended 30 June 2014.

## Policyholder tax

Policyholder tax is included in the Wealth Management business results for statutory reporting purposes. In the year ended 30 June 2014, tax expense of $\$ 126$ million (30 June 2013: \$112 million tax expense), funds management income of $\$ 59$ million (30 June 2013: $\$ 77$ million income) and insurance income of $\$ 67$ million (30 June 2013: $\$ 35$ million income) was recognised. The gross up of these items are excluded from cash profit as they do not reflect the underlying performance of the business which is measured on a net of policyholder tax basis.

## Investment experience

Investment experience primarily includes the returns on shareholder capital invested in the wealth management and insurance businesses as well as the volatility generated through the economically hedged guaranteed annuity portfolio held by the Group's Wealth Management division. This item is classified separately within cash profit.

## Review of Group Assets and Liabilities

| Total Group Assets and Liabilities | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Interest earning assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans | 399,685 | 387,021 | 372,840 | 3 | 7 |
| Consumer finance | 23,058 | 22,636 | 22,013 | 2 | 5 |
| Business and corporate loans | 183,930 | 180,582 | 172,314 | 2 | 7 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables ${ }^{(1)}$ | 606,673 | 590,239 | 567,167 | 3 | 7 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 119,699 | 119,388 | 106,060 | - | 13 |
| Total interest earning assets | 726,372 | 709,627 | 673,227 | 2 | 8 |
| Other assets ${ }^{(1)}{ }^{(2)}$ | 65,079 | 72,674 | 80,630 | (10) | (19) |
| Total assets | 791,451 | 782,301 | 753,857 | 1 | 5 |
| Interest bearing liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transaction deposits | 102,086 | 96,143 | 87,673 | 6 | 16 |
| Savings deposits | 127,430 | 120,686 | 106,935 | 6 | 19 |
| Investment deposits | 195,529 | 196,955 | 199,397 | (1) | (2) |
| Other demand deposits | 60,832 | 59,759 | 54,472 | 2 | 12 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 485,877 | 473,543 | 448,477 | 3 | 8 |
| Debt issues | 147,246 | 147,482 | 138,871 | - | 6 |
| Other interest bearing liabilities | 42,079 | 47,299 | 44,306 | (11) | (5) |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 675,202 | 668,324 | 631,654 | 1 | 7 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 66,901 | 66,940 | 76,666 | - | (13) |
| Total liabilities | 742,103 | 735,264 | 708,320 | 1 | 5 |

(1) Loans, bills discounted and other receivables exclude provisions for impairment which are included in Other assets.
(2) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Asset growth of $\$ 38$ billion or $5 \%$ on the prior year was due to increased home lending, business and corporate lending and higher cash and liquid asset balances.

The Group continued to satisfy a significant portion of its funding requirements from customer deposits. Customer deposits now represent $64 \%$ of total funding (30 June 2013: 63\%).

## Home loans

Home loan balances increased $\$ 27$ billion to $\$ 400$ billion, reflecting a 7\% increase on the prior year. This includes a 1\% increase due to the lower Australian dollar. Growth in Retail Banking Services was broadly in line with system growth within a competitive market environment, whilst Bankwest achieved above system growth.

## Consumer finance

Personal loans, including credit cards and margin lending increased $5 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 23$ billion due to continued growth in personal loan balances and above market credit card growth in Retail Banking Services and New Zealand.

## Business and corporate loans

Business and corporate loans increased $\$ 12$ billion to $\$ 184$ billion, a $7 \%$ increase on the prior year. This includes a $1 \%$ increase due to the lower Australian dollar. This was driven by strong growth in commercial and institutional lending balances, higher leasing balances mainly in the United Kingdom and Asia, and above system growth in New Zealand. This was partly offset by the continued reduction in higher risk pre-acquisition exposures in Bankwest.

## Non-lending interest earning assets

Non-lending interest earning assets increased $\$ 14$ billion to $\$ 120$ billion, reflecting a $13 \%$ increase on the prior year. This
includes a $2 \%$ increase due to the lower Australian dollar. This was driven by higher liquid asset balances held as a result of balance sheet growth and regulatory requirements.

## Other assets

Other assets, including derivative assets, insurance assets and intangibles, decreased $\$ 16$ billion to $\$ 65$ billion, a $19 \%$ decrease on the prior year. This decrease reflected lower derivative asset balances

Interest bearing deposits
Interest bearing deposits increased $\$ 37$ billion to $\$ 486$ billion, an $8 \%$ increase on the prior year.

This was driven by growth of $\$ 20$ billion in savings deposits, $\$ 14$ billion increase in transaction deposits and a $\$ 6$ billion increase in other demand deposits. This was partly offset by a $\$ 4$ billion decrease in investment deposits.

## Debt issues

Debt issues increased $\$ 8$ billion to $\$ 147$ billion, a 6\% increase on the prior year.

Refer to page 25 for further information on debt programs and issuance for the year ended 30 June 2014

## Other interest bearing liabilities

Other interest bearing liabilities, including loan capital, liabilities at fair value through the income statement and amounts due to other financial institutions, decreased $\$ 2$ billion to $\$ 42$ billion, a $5 \%$ decrease on the prior year.

Non-interest bearing liabilities
Non-interest bearing liabilities, including derivative liabilities and insurance policy liabilities, decreased $\$ 10$ billion to $\$ 67$ billion, a 13\% decrease on the prior year.

## Review of Group Assets and Liabilities (continued)

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Asset growth of $\$ 9$ billion or $1 \%$ on the prior half was primarily driven by increased home lending.
Continued deposits growth allowed the Group to satisfy a significant portion of its funding requirements through customer deposits. Customer deposits made up 64\% of total funding as at 30 June 2014 up 1\% from 63\% in the prior half.

## Home loans

Home loans balances increased $\$ 13$ billion to $\$ 400$ billion, a $3 \%$ increase on the prior half. New business growth remained strong in Retail Banking Services, and Bankwest achieved above system growth.
Consumer finance
Personal loans, including credit cards and margin lending increased $2 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 23$ billion due to continued growth in personal loan balances in Retail Banking Services and New Zealand.

## Business and corporate loans

Business and corporate loans increased $\$ 3$ billion to $\$ 184$ billion. This was largely due to solid business lending growth in both Australia and New Zealand.
Non-lending interest earning assets
Non-lending interest earning assets remained stable at $\$ 120$ billion.

Other assets
Other assets, including derivative assets, insurance assets and intangibles decreased $10 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 65$ billion. This decrease reflected lower derivative asset balances.
Interest bearing deposits
Interest bearing deposits increased $\$ 12$ billion to $\$ 486$ billion, reflecting a $3 \%$ increase on the prior half.
This was driven by growth of $\$ 7$ billion in savings deposits, a $\$ 6$ billion increase in transaction deposits and a $\$ 1$ billion increase in other demand deposits. This was partly offset by a $\$ 1$ billion decrease in investment deposits.

## Debt issues

Debt issues remained stable at $\$ 147$ billion.
Refer to page 25 for further information on debt programs and issuance for the half year ended 30 June 2014.

Other interest bearing liabilities
Other interest bearing liabilities, including loan capital, liabilities at fair value through the income statement and amounts due to other financial institutions, decreased $11 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 42$ billion.

## Non-interest bearing liabilities

Non-interest bearing liabilities, including derivative liabilities and insurance policy liabilities, remained stable at $\$ 67$ billion.

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

## Section 4 - Group Operations and Business Settings

Loan Impairment Provisions and Credit Quality ..... 20
Capital ..... 22
Basel Regulatory Framework ..... 22
Other Regulatory Changes ..... 23
Dividends ..... 24
Liquidity ..... 24
Funding ..... 25

## Loan Impairment Provisions and Credit Quality

Provisions for Impairment

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Provisions for impairment losses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision | 2,779 | 2,870 | 2,858 | (3) | (3) |
| Individually assessed provisions | 1,127 | 1,416 | 1,628 | (20) | (31) |
| Total provisions for impairment losses | 3,906 | 4,286 | 4,486 | (9) | (13) |
| Less: Off balance sheet provisions | (40) | (24) | (31) | 67 | 29 |
| Total provisions for loan impairment | 3,866 | 4,262 | 4,455 | (9) | (13) |

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Total provisions for impairment losses decreased 13\% on the prior year to $\$ 3,906$ million as at 30 June 2014. The movement in the level of provisioning reflects:

- Reduced individually assessed provisions as the level of impaired assets continues to reduce;
- A reduction of Bankwest collective provisions as troublesome loans continued to be refinanced or repaid; partly offset by
- Increased collective provisioning in the Commercial and Retail portfolios as a result of the annual review of factors and refinements to models; and
- Economic overlays remain unchanged on the prior year.


## Collective Provisions (\$M)


$\square$ Overlay $\square$ Bankwest

Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
Total provisions for impairment losses decreased $9 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 3,906$ million as at 30 June 2014. The movement in the level of provisioning reflects:

- Reduced individually assessed provisions as the level of impaired assets continues to reduce;
- A reduction of Bankwest collective provisions as troublesome loans continued to be refinanced or repaid;
- A reduction in management overlays as amounts set aside for factor changes and model refinements in the first half were utilised; partly offset by
- Increased Commercial and Retail provisions as a result of the annual review of provisioning models.

Individually Assessed Provisions (\$M)


## Loan Impairment Provisions and Credit Quality (continued)

## Credit Quality

| Credit Quality Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 14 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 13 \% | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |  |
| Gross loans and acceptances (GLAA) (\$M) | 608,127 | 568,821 | 7 | 608,127 | 591,775 | 3 |
| Risk weighted assets (RWA) (\$M) - Basel III | 337,715 | 329,158 | 3 | 337,715 | 334,197 | 1 |
| Credit RWA (\$M) - Basel III | 289,138 | 279,674 | 3 | 289,138 | 282,204 | 2 |
| Gross impaired assets (\$M) | 3,367 | 4,330 | (22) | 3,367 | 3,939 | (15) |
| Net impaired assets (\$M) | 2,101 | 2,571 | (18) | 2,101 | 2,400 | (12) |
| Provision Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision as a \% of credit RWA - Basel III | 0.96 | 1. 02 | (6)bpts | 0.96 | 1. 02 | (6)bpts |
| Total provision as a \% of credit RWA - Basel III | 1. 35 | 1. 60 | (25)bpts | 1. 35 | 1. 52 | (17)bpts |
| Total provisions for impaired assets as a \% of gross impaired assets | 37.60 | 40. 62 | (302)bpts | 37. 60 | 39. 07 | (147)bpts |
| Total provisions for impairment losses as a \% of GLAA's | 0.64 | 0. 79 | (15)bpts | 0.64 | 0. 72 | (8)bpts |
| Asset Quality Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross impaired assets as a \% of GLAA's | 0.55 | 0. 76 | (21)bpts | 0.55 | 0. 67 | (12)bpts |
| Loans 90+ days past due but not impaired as a \% of GLAA's | 0.39 | 0. 39 | - | 0. 39 | 0. 44 | (5)bpts |
| Loan impairment expense ("cash basis") annualised as a \% of average GLAA's | 0. 16 | 0. 20 | (4)bpts | 0.17 | 0. 16 | 1 bpt |

## Provision Ratios

Provision coverage ratios remain strong with collective provisions to Credit Risk Weighted Assets at $0.96 \%$ and Total Provisions to Credit Risk Weighted Assets at 1.35\%.

## Asset Quality

The low interest rate environment means that troublesome and impaired assets have continued to reduce and the arrears for the retail portfolios remain relatively low.

## Retail Portfolios - Arrears Rates

Retail arrears for home loans and credit card products continued to show some improvement during the year.
Home loan arrears reduced over the year, with 30+ day arrears decreasing from $1.44 \%$ to $1.25 \%$, and $90+$ day arrears reducing from $0.62 \%$ to $0.50 \%$. Credit card arrears also improved with credit card 30+ day arrears falling from $2.56 \%$ to $2.46 \%$, and $90+$ day arrears reducing from $1.02 \%$ to $1.01 \%$. Personal loan arrears were mixed over the year as $30+$ day arrears increased from $2.95 \%$ to $3.03 \%$, and $90+$ day arrears reduced from $1.23 \%$ to $1.20 \%$.

(1) Includes retail portfolios of Retail Banking Services, Bankwest and New Zealand.

90+ Days Arrears Ratios (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$


## Troublesome and Impaired Assets

Commercial troublesome assets reduced $31 \%$ during the year to $\$ 3,584$ million.
Gross impaired assets decreased $22 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 3,367$ million. Gross impaired assets as a proportion of gross loans and acceptances of $0.55 \%$ decreased 21 basis points on the prior year, reflecting the improving quality of the corporate portfolios.

Troublesome and Impaired Assets (\$B)


## Capital

Basel Regulatory Framework

## Background

The Group adopted the Basel III measurement and monitoring of regulatory capital effective from 1 January 2013.
In December 2010, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) published a discussion paper on banking reforms to address issues which led to the Global Financial Crisis and to position banks for future crises. The objectives of the capital reforms are to increase the quality, consistency and transparency of capital, to enhance the risk coverage framework, and to reduce systemic and pro-cyclical risk. The major reforms are being implemented on a phased approach to 1 January 2019.
In September 2012, the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) published final standards relating to the implementation of the Basel III capital reforms in Australia. APRA has adopted a more conservative approach than the minimum standards published by the BCBS and a more accelerated timetable for implementation.
The APRA prudential standards require a minimum CET1 ratio of $4.5 \%$ effective from 1 January 2013. An additional CET1 capital conservation buffer of $3.5 \%$, inclusive of a Domestic Systemically Important Bank (DSIB) requirement of $1 \%$, will be implemented on 1 January 2016, bringing the CET1 requirement for the Group to $8 \%$.

## Internationally Harmonised Capital Position

The Group's internationally harmonised CET1 ratios are calculated based on full adoption of the Basel III capital reforms, which will not come into effect until 2019 for most banks.
The Group is in a strong capital position with CET1 as measured on an internationally harmonised basis of $12.1 \%$ as at 30 June 2014.


The Group has adopted a conservative and proactive approach to capital management and this is reflected in the overall strength of its capital position. The CET1 ratio (on an internationally harmonised basis) has increased by $75 \%$ since the Global Financial Crisis (June 2007).

The Group's 30 June 2014 internationally harmonised CET1 ratio of $12.1 \%$, places it well above the average of its international peers (approximately 10.4\%).


Source: Morgan Stanley - Based on last reported CET1 ratios up to 8 August 2014 assuming Basel III capital reforms fully implemented.
Peer group comprises listed commercial banks with total assets in excess of $\$ 700$ billion and which have disclosed fully implemented Basel III ratios or provided sufficient disclosure for a Morgan Stanley estimate.
(1) Domestic peer figures as at March 2014
(2) Includes deduction for accrued expected future dividends.

## APRA Capital Requirements

As at 30 June 2014, the Group has a CET1 ratio of 9.3\% under APRA's prudential standard version of Basel III, well above the current APRA minimum ratio of $4.5 \%$.
The differences in the Basel III APRA and the Basel III internationally harmonised CET1 ratios include:

## Deductions

- APRA requires a full deduction to be taken against CET1 for equity investments (including investments in insurance and funds management operations) and deferred tax assets. On an internationally harmonised basis, such items are concessionally risk weighted if they fall below prescribed thresholds.


## Risk Weighted Assets

- APRA requires capital to be held for Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB). There is no similar requirement on an internationally harmonised basis; and
- APRA requires a minimum Loss Given Default (LGD) floor of $20 \%$ to be applied to residential mortgages, which is higher than regulatory requirements elsewhere.


## Capital (continued)

## Capital Position

The Group maintained a strong capital position with the capital ratios well in excess of regulatory minimum capital adequacy requirements at all times throughout the year ended 30 June 2014.


The Group's CET1 (internationally harmonised) and CET1 (APRA) ratios were $12.1 \%$ and $9.3 \%$ respectively at 30 June 2014. The increase in capital in the June 2014 half year was primarily driven by capital generated from earnings and the realisation of the benefits associated with the sale of the Group's Property business, more than offsetting the impact of the December 2013 interim dividend payment (net of shares issued under the Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP)) and an increase in Credit RWA.
During the June 2014 financial year, the Group's CET1 (internationally harmonised and APRA) increased by 110 basis points with the strong growth reflecting the sustained organic capital generation of the Group.
Further details on the Group's regulatory capital position are included in Appendix 15.

## Capital Initiatives

In order to actively manage the Group's capital, the following significant initiatives were undertaken during the year:

- The DRP for the 2013 final dividend was satisfied in full by the on-market purchase of shares. The participation rate for the DRP was 22.4\%; and
- The DRP in respect of the 2014 interim dividend was satisfied by the allocation of $\$ 707$ million of ordinary shares, representing a participation rate of $24 \%$.


## Pillar 3 Disclosures

Full details on the market disclosures required under Pillar 3, per prudential standard APS 330 "Public Disclosure", are provided on the Group's website at:
www.commbank.com.au/shareholders.

## Other Regulatory Changes

## Composition of Level 2 ADI Groups

In May 2014, APRA provided more clarity in relation to the definition of the Level 2 Banking Group. Subsidiary intermediate holding companies are now considered part of the Level 2 Group, regardless of the nature of any activity undertaken by the operating subsidiary. As a result, capital benefits arising from the debt issued by the Colonial Group will be phased out.
APRA has advised that transition arrangements will apply to impacted capital ratios in line with the existing maturity profile of the debt.
Given the transitional arrangements and the maturity profile of the debt, there is no immediate effect on the Group's capital ratios. The impact on future periods is expected to be minimal given the Group's strong capital generation capabilities.

## Conglomerate Groups

In May 2013, APRA released a discussion paper and draft prudential standards titled "Supervision of Conglomerate Groups" focusing on the requirements of risk management and capital adequacy. APRA is extending its current prudential supervision framework to Conglomerate Groups that have material operations in more than one APRA regulated industry and/or have one or more material unregulated entities. The aims of the Level 3 proposals are to ensure that a Conglomerate Group holds adequate capital to protect the APRA regulated entities from potential contagion and other risks within the Group. APRA has yet to release final standards, with implementation of these new requirements scheduled from 1 January 2015.

## Leverage Ratio

In January 2014, the BCBS endorsed the leverage ratio framework and disclosure requirements. The ratio is defined as Tier 1 Capital as a percentage of exposures, with a proposed minimum of $3 \%$.
Public disclosure of the leverage ratio will commence from 1 January 2015. The BCBS has advised that any final adjustments to the definition and calibration of the ratio will be made by 2017. Migration to a Pillar 1 (minimum capital requirement) is expected from 1 January 2018.

## Dividends

## Final Dividend for the Year Ended 30 June 2014

The final dividend declared was $\$ 2.18$ per share, bringing the total dividend for the year ended 30 June 2014 to $\$ 4.01$ per share. This represents a dividend payout ratio ("cash basis") of $75.1 \%$ and is $10 \%$ above the prior full year dividend.
The final dividend will be fully franked and will be paid on 2 October 2014 to owners of ordinary shares at the close of business on 21 August 2014 (record date). Shares will be quoted ex-dividend on 19 August 2014.

## Full Year Dividend History (cents per share)



## Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP)

The DRP will continue to operate but no discount will be applied to shares allocated under the plan for the final dividend. The DRP for the 2014 final dividend is anticipated to be satisfied in full by an on-market purchase of shares.

## Dividend Policy

The Group will seek to:

- Pay cash dividends at strong and sustainable levels;
- Target a full-year payout ratio of $70 \%$ to $80 \%$; and
- Maximise the use of its franking account by paying fully franked dividends.


## Liquidity

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 13 \% |  |
| Internal RMBS | 51,864 | 53,107 | 57,852 | (2) | (10) |
| Bank, NCD, Bills, RMBS, Supra, Covered Bonds | 30,932 | 29,867 | 29,540 | 4 | 5 |
| Cash, Government and Semi-Government Bonds | 56,621 | 53,596 | 49,324 | 6 | 15 |
| Liquid Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 139,417 | 136,570 | 136,716 | 2 | 2 |

(1) Liquids are reported net of applicable regulatory haircuts.

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

The Group holds a high quality, well diversified liquid asset portfolio to prudently meet balance sheet liquidity needs and regulatory requirements.
Liquid assets increased $\$ 3$ billion to $\$ 139$ billion, a $2 \%$ increase on the prior year. The increase was driven by the growth in deposits, which increased the regulatory minimum requirement.
Excluding internal Residential Mortgage Backed Securities (RMBS), the Group held $\$ 88$ billion of liquid assets, well above the regulatory minimum requirement of $\$ 69$ billion.

Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
The Group holds a high quality, well diversified liquid asset portfolio to prudently meet balance sheet liquidity needs and regulatory requirements.
Liquid assets increased $\$ 3$ billion to $\$ 139$ billion, a $2 \%$ increase on the prior half. The increase was mainly driven by the growth in deposits, which increased the regulatory minimum requirement.
Excluding internal RMBS assets, the Group held $\$ 88$ billion of liquid assets, well above the regulatory minimum requirement of $\$ 69$ billion.

## Funding

| Group Funding ${ }^{(1)}$ | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |  | Jun 14 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 13 \% | Jun 13 \% |
| Customer deposits | 438,890 | 426,407 | 405,377 | 3 | 8 |
| Short term wholesale funding | 109,318 | 113,716 | 107,758 | (4) | 1 |
| Short sales | 4,103 | 4,517 | 2,837 | (9) | 45 |
| Long term wholesale funding - less than one year residual maturity | 30,892 | 35,054 | 29,129 | (12) | 6 |
| Long term wholesale funding - more than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 102,163 | 95,739 | 96,611 | 7 | 6 |
| IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations | 3,251 | 5,722 | 1,837 | (43) | 77 |
| Total wholesale funding | 249,727 | 254,748 | 238,172 | (2) | 5 |
| Total funding | 688,617 | 681,155 | 643,549 | 1 | 7 |

(1) Shareholders' equity is excluded from this view of funding sources, other than the USD Trust Preferred Securities, which are classified as other equity instruments in the statutory Balance Sheet.
(2) Residual maturity of long term wholesale funding included in Debt issues, Loan capital and Share capital - other equity instruments, is the earlier of the next call date or final maturity.

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

## Customer Deposits

Customer deposits accounted for $64 \%$ of total funding at 30 June 2014, compared to $63 \%$ in the prior year. Strong deposit growth has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from customer deposits. The remaining $36 \%$ of total funding comprised various wholesale debt issuances.

## Short Term Funding

Short term wholesale funding includes debt with an original maturity or call date of less than 12 months, and consists of Certificates of Deposit and Bank Acceptances, as well as debt issued under domestic, Euro and US Commercial paper programs by Commonwealth Bank of Australia and ASB. Short term funding (including short sales) accounted for 45\% of total wholesale funding at 30 June 2014, down from $46 \%$ in the prior year.

## Long Term Funding

Long term wholesale funding includes debt with an original maturity or call date of greater than 12 months. Long term wholesale funding conditions improved during the year compared to the prior year as northern hemisphere central banks provided ongoing support to their economies and banking systems. During the year, the Group issued $\$ 38$ billion of long term wholesale debt transactions in multiple currencies including AUD, USD, EUR, and GBP. Given improved funding conditions, most issuances were in senior unsecured format, although the Group also used Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities (RMBS) and its covered bond program to provide cost, tenor and diversification benefits. The weighted average maturity (WAM) of new long term wholesale debt issued in the year was 3.9 years. The WAM of outstanding long term wholesale debt was 3.8 years at 30 June 2014.
Long term funding (including adjustment for IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations) accounted for $55 \%$ of total wholesale funding at 30 June 2014, compared to $54 \%$ in the prior year.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

## Customer Deposits

Customer deposits accounted for $64 \%$ of total funding at 30 June 2014, up from $63 \%$ in the prior half. Strong deposit growth has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from customer deposits. The remaining $36 \%$ of total funding comprised various wholesale debt issuances.

## Short Term Funding

Short term wholesale funding includes debt with an original maturity or call date of less than 12 months, and consists of Certificates of Deposit and Bank Acceptances, as well as debt issued under domestic, Euro and US Commercial paper programs by Commonwealth Bank of Australia and ASB. Short term funding (including short sales) accounted for 45\% of total wholesale funding at 30 June 2014, compared to $46 \%$ in the prior half.

## Long Term Funding

Long term funding (including adjustment for IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations) accounted for $55 \%$ of total wholesale funding at 30 June 2014, compared to $54 \%$ in the prior half.

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

## Section 5 - Divisional Performance

Retail Banking Services ..... 28
Business and Private Banking ..... 30
Institutional Banking and Markets ..... 32
Wealth Management ..... 34
New Zealand ..... 38
Bankwest ..... 42
IFS and Other ..... 44
Investment Experience ..... 47

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Net interest income | 7,004 | 6,425 | 9 | 3,572 | 3,432 | 4 |
| Other banking income | 1,619 | 1,504 | 8 | 805 | 814 | (1) |
| Total banking income | 8,623 | 7,929 | 9 | 4,377 | 4,246 | 3 |
| Operating expenses | $(3,103)$ | $(2,992)$ | 4 | $(1,531)$ | $(1,572)$ | (3) |
| Loan impairment expense | (566) | (533) | 6 | (276) | (290) | (5) |
| Net profit before tax | 4,954 | 4,404 | 12 | 2,570 | 2,384 | 8 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,482)$ | $(1,315)$ | 13 | (769) | (713) | 8 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 3,472 | 3,089 | 12 | 1,801 | 1,671 | 8 |


| Income analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans | 3,346 | 2,998 | 12 | 1,681 | 1,665 | 1 |
| Consumer finance ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1,749 | 1,568 | 12 | 891 | 858 | 4 |
| Retail deposits | 1,866 | 1,811 | 3 | 976 | 890 | 10 |
| Other ${ }^{(3)}$ | 43 | 48 | (10) | 24 | 19 | 26 |
| Total net interest income | 7,004 | 6,425 | 9 | 3,572 | 3,432 | 4 |
| Other banking income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans | 207 | 207 | - | 100 | 107 | (7) |
| Consumer finance ${ }^{(2)}$ | 530 | 483 | 10 | 259 | 271 | (4) |
| Retail deposits | 407 | 386 | 5 | 209 | 198 | 6 |
| Distribution ${ }^{(4)}$ | 409 | 364 | 12 | 206 | 203 | 1 |
| Other ${ }^{(3)}$ | 66 | 64 | 3 | 31 | 35 | (11) |
| Total other banking income | 1,619 | 1,504 | 8 | 805 | 814 | (1) |
| Total banking income | 8,623 | 7,929 | 9 | 4,377 | 4,246 | 3 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Home loans | 262,823 | 254,405 | 246,147 | 3 | 7 |
| Consumer finance ${ }^{(2)}$ | 15,768 | 15,455 | 15,014 | 2 | 5 |
| Other interest earning assets | 1,631 | 1,660 | 1,863 | (2) | (12) |
| Total interest earning assets | 280,222 | 271,520 | 263,024 | 3 | 7 |
| Other assets | 840 | 842 | 1,308 | - | (36) |
| Total assets | 281,062 | 272,362 | 264,332 | 3 | 6 |
| Transaction deposits | 22,155 | 21,019 | 17,879 | 5 | 24 |
| Savings deposits | 81,487 | 77,506 | 69,030 | 5 | 18 |
| Investment deposits and other | 86,398 | 88,341 | 89,043 | (2) | (3) |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 190,040 | 186,866 | 175,952 | 2 | 8 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 6,813 | 6,392 | 6,334 | 7 | 8 |
| Total liabilities | 196,853 | 193,258 | 182,286 | 2 | 8 |


|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Key Financial Metrics | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 1. 3 | 1. 2 | 10 bpts | 1. 3 | 1.2 | 10 bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0.21 | 0. 21 | - | 0. 20 | 0. 22 | (2)bpts |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 36. 0 | 37. 7 | (170) bpts | 35. 0 | 37. 0 | (200) bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 270,911 | 254,630 | 6 | 275,010 | 266,879 | 3 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 185,164 | 170,045 | 9 | 188,950 | 181,439 | 4 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Consumer finance includes personal loans and credit cards.
(3) Other includes asset finance, merchants and business lending.
(4) Distribution includes income associated with the sale of foreign exchange products, and commissions received from the distribution of wealth management products through the retail network.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Retail Banking Services cash net profit after tax for the full year ended 30 June 2014 was $\$ 3,472$ million, an increase of $12 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by continued strong growth in net interest income and other banking income, partly offset by higher expenses, including inflationary increases, the one-off impact of capitalised software write-offs, and increased loan impairment expense. Customer satisfaction levels remained a priority during the year, with the Retail bank maintaining the number one ranking amongst its peers for the full financial year ${ }^{(1)}$.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income was $\$ 7,004$ million, an increase of $9 \%$ on the prior year. This was supported by solid volume growth across all major product areas and an improved net interest margin.
Balance Sheet growth included:

- Home loan growth of $7 \%$, broadly in line with system, driven by solid lending growth within a competitive market environment;
- Consumer finance growth of $5 \%$ reflecting a solid performance relative to the broader market; and
- Deposit balance growth of $8 \%$, driven by strong balance growth in savings and transaction accounts.
Net interest margin increased, reflecting:
- Improving margins across lending products partly offset by a decrease in deposit margins driven by the lower cash rate environment, competition for deposits and growth in higher yield savings products.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income was $\$ 1,619$ million, an increase of $8 \%$ on the prior year, reflecting:

- Growth in consumer finance fees of $10 \%$ primarily driven by higher credit card transaction volumes, as well as increased foreign currency purchases;
- A 5\% increase in deposit fee income from an increase in the number of accounts and higher interchange revenue; and
- An increase in distribution income ${ }^{(2)}$ of $12 \%$ due to strong performance of insurance and foreign exchange products, including the travel money card.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses for the year were $\$ 3,103$ million, an increase of $4 \%$ on the prior year. The increase reflected the one-off write-off of capitalised software in the first half of the year, inflationary increases and higher credit card loyalty redemption activity.
The operating expense to total banking income ratio was $36.0 \%$, a decrease of 170 basis points on the prior year.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense for the year ended 30 June 2014 was $\$ 566$ million, an increase of $6 \%$ on the prior year.
This was driven by continued portfolio growth and an increase in write-offs in the unsecured portfolio, partly offset by reduced home loan losses as a result of improving quality of the portfolio and the strengthening housing market.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Cash net profit after tax increased by $8 \%$ on the prior half. The result was driven by growth in net interest income, a reduction in loan impairment expense and lower operating expenses.
Net Interest Income
Net interest income increased by $4 \%$ on the prior half, reflecting solid balance growth and improved margins on the deposit portfolio.
Balance Sheet growth included:

- Home loans growth of $3 \%$, with new business volumes remaining strong;
- $2 \%$ growth in consumer finance despite deleveraging trends in the market; and
- Deposit balance growth of $2 \%$ on the prior half, primarily driven by growth in savings and transaction accounts reflecting consumer preference for at-call products.
Net interest margin movements reflected:
- Stable margins across lending products; and
- Improving deposit margins.

Other Banking Income
Other banking income decreased by $1 \%$ on the prior half. Key factors driving the result included:

- Home loan income decreased by 7\% after seasonally higher sales in the prior half;
- A decrease in consumer finance fees of $4 \%$, reflecting the seasonal increase in loyalty points issued; and
- Deposits fees up 6\% due to an increase in customer accounts.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses decreased by $3 \%$ on the prior half, due to the one-off write-off of capitalised IT software in the prior half, and a reduction in loyalty expense in line with seasonally lower redemption activity.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense decreased by $5 \%$ compared to the prior half, mainly due to improved home loan portfolio quality, partly offset by portfolio growth and expected increase in seasonal arrears on the unsecured portfolio.
(1) Roy Morgan Research, Retail Main Financial Institution (MFI) Customer Satisfaction, Australians $14+$, \% "Very Satisfied" or "Fairly Satisfied" with relationship with that MFI. Six month rolling average. Rank based on the major four Australian banks.
(2) Income associated with the sale of foreign exchange products, and commissions received from the distribution of Wealth Management products through the retail network.

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { SM } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Net interest income | 2,997 | 2,952 | 2 | 1,496 | 1,501 | - |
| Other banking income | 859 | 817 | 5 | 425 | 434 | (2) |
| Total banking income | 3,856 | 3,769 | 2 | 1,921 | 1,935 | (1) |
| Operating expenses | $(1,426)$ | $(1,392)$ | 2 | (717) | (709) | 1 |
| Loan impairment expense | (253) | (280) | (10) | (166) | (87) | 91 |
| Net profit before tax | 2,177 | 2,097 | 4 | 1,038 | 1,139 | (9) |
| Corporate tax expense | (651) | (623) | 4 | (309) | (342) | (10) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 1,526 | 1,474 | 4 | 729 | 797 | (9) |
| Income analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Financial Services | 932 | 895 | 4 | 470 | 462 | 2 |
| Regional and Agribusiness | 622 | 614 | 1 | 311 | 311 | - |
| Local Business Banking | 1,052 | 1,053 | - | 519 | 533 | (3) |
| Private Bank | 246 | 242 | 2 | 124 | 122 | 2 |
| CommSec | 145 | 148 | (2) | 72 | 73 | (1) |
| Total net interest income | 2,997 | 2,952 | 2 | 1,496 | 1,501 | - |
| Other banking income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Financial Services | 318 | 285 | 12 | 155 | 163 | (5) |
| Regional and Agribusiness | 105 | 103 | 2 | 52 | 53 | (2) |
| Local Business Banking | 217 | 211 | 3 | 109 | 108 | 1 |
| Private Bank | 53 | 47 | 13 | 27 | 26 | 4 |
| CommSec | 166 | 171 | (3) | 82 | 84 | (2) |
| Total other banking income | 859 | 817 | 5 | 425 | 434 | (2) |
| Total banking income | 3,856 | 3,769 | 2 | 1,921 | 1,935 | (1) |
| Income by product |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business products | 2,197 | 2,141 | 3 | 1,092 | 1,105 | (1) |
| Retail products | 1,199 | 1,157 | 4 | 600 | 599 | - |
| Equities and Margin Lending | 283 | 283 | - | 140 | 143 | (2) |
| Markets | 125 | 131 | (5) | 58 | 67 | (13) |
| Other | 52 | 57 | (9) | 31 | 21 | 48 |
| Total banking income | 3,856 | 3,769 | 2 | 1,921 | 1,935 | (1) |
|  | As at |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 J | 13 | n 14 vs | Jun 14 vs |
| Balance Sheet | \$M | \$M |  | \$M | c 13 \% | Jun 13 \% |
| Home loans | 39,659 | 39,168 |  | ,594 | 1 | - |
| Consumer finance | 1,094 | 1,131 |  | , 070 | (3) | 2 |
| Business loans | 60,013 | 59,507 |  | , 500 | 1 | 3 |
| Margin loans | 2,731 | 2,724 |  | 813 | - | (3) |
| Total interest earning assets | 103,497 | 102,530 |  | 977 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 176 | 350 |  | 247 | (50) | (29) |
| Other assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 191 | 3 |  | 208 | large | (8) |
| Total assets | 103,864 | 102,883 |  | 432 | 1 | 1 |
| Transaction deposits | 22,468 | 22,323 |  | 394 | 1 | 5 |
| Savings deposits | 13,575 | 12,558 |  | , 303 | 8 | 20 |
| Investment deposits and other | 28,021 | 27,359 |  | 861 | 2 | 4 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 64,064 | 62,240 |  | ,558 | 3 | 8 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 5,627 | 5,136 |  | ,282 | 10 | 7 |
| Total liabilities | 69,691 | 67,376 |  | 840 | 3 | 7 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Other assets include intangible assets and Non-interest bearing liabilities include non-interest bearing deposits.

| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 14 vs | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | Jun 13 \% |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 1. 5 | 1. 4 | 10 bpts | 1. 4 | 1. 5 | (10)bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0.25 | 0. 28 | (3)bpts | 0.33 | 0. 17 | 16 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 37.0 | 36. 9 | 10 bpts | 37.3 | 36. 6 | 70 bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 102,597 | 99,893 | 3 | 102,914 | 102,421 | - |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 62,428 | 58,850 | 6 | 63,507 | 61,366 | 3 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Business and Private Banking achieved a cash net profit after tax of $\$ 1,526$ million for the year ended 30 June 2014, an increase of $4 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by growth in business and home lending income, partly offset by lower income from deposits. Growth in expenses of $2 \%$ reflected higher staff and amortisation expense, partly offset by disciplined cost management. Loan impairment expense decreased $10 \%$ on the prior year reflecting stable portfolio quality.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income of $\$ 2,997$ million increased $2 \%$ on the prior year. This reflected strong growth in average deposit balances and solid growth in average business lending balances, partly offset by a slight decrease in net interest margin.

Balance Sheet growth included:

- Growth in customer deposits of $8 \%$ with the majority of the growth in transaction and savings products;
- Business lending growth of $3 \%$ reflecting continued customer demand for market rate linked products; and
- Subdued home loan balances, reflecting lending growth offset by higher levels of loan repayments.
Net interest margin decreased, with lower deposit margins, reflecting the impact of lower average cash rates, and continued customer demand for higher yield deposit products.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of $\$ 859$ million increased $5 \%$ on the prior year due to:

- Higher commercial lending fee revenue arising from volume growth in cash advance facilities;
- Higher foreign exchange revenue driven by movement in the Australian Dollar; partly offset by
- A $3 \%$ decrease in equities trading volumes; and
- Lower income from the sale of risk management related products due to lower interest rate volatility.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 1,426$ million increased $2 \%$ on the prior year, due to higher staff expenses, and amortisation costs. A continued focus on productivity and expense management enabled selective investments to be made in projects, including digital infrastructure.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense of $\$ 253$ million decreased $10 \%$ on the prior year reflecting stable portfolio quality in a low interest rate environment.

Loan impairment expense as a percentage of average gross loans and acceptances, decreased by three basis points to 25 basis points.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Cash net profit after tax was $\$ 729$ million for the half year ended 30 June 2014, a decrease of $9 \%$ on the prior half. The result was driven by lower equities and risk management related income, and the impact of fewer trading days. Expense growth of $1 \%$ reflected the benefit of a focus on productivity and disciplined cost management. Loan impairment expense increased $91 \%$ on the prior half due to a small number of large individual impairments.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income was flat on the prior half. This reflected flat average lending balance growth, an increase in net interest margin and three fewer days in the current half.

Balance Sheet growth included:

- Growth in customer deposits of 3\%, particularly in savings and investment accounts; and
Business lending growth of $1 \%$.
Net interest margin increased, reflecting improved margins on investment deposits, partly offset by a shift in customer demand to higher yield deposits.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of $\$ 425$ million decreased $2 \%$ on the prior half due to:

- Lower income from the sale of risk management related products; and
- Lower equities trading income due to fewer trading days in the current half. Trading volumes were flat on the prior half.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 717$ million increased $1 \%$ on the prior half. Investment in digital infrastructure projects was partly offset by the ongoing benefit of productivity initiatives.
Loan Impairment Expense
Loan impairment expense of $\$ 166$ million increased $91 \%$ on the prior half. The increase is driven by a small number of large individual provisions.

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Net interest income | 1,421 | 1,341 | 6 | 717 | 704 | 2 |
| Other banking income | 1,258 | 1,238 | 2 | 594 | 664 | (11) |
| Total banking income | 2,679 | 2,579 | 4 | 1,311 | 1,368 | (4) |
| Operating expenses | (947) | (871) | 9 | (492) | (455) | 8 |
| Loan impairment expense | (61) | (154) | (60) | (40) | (21) | 90 |
| Net profit before tax | 1,671 | 1,554 | 8 | 779 | 892 | (13) |
| Corporate tax expense | (413) | (359) | 15 | (195) | (218) | (11) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 1,258 | 1,195 | 5 | 584 | 674 | (13) |


| Income analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Banking | 1,250 | 1,138 | 10 | 635 | 615 | 3 |
| Markets | 171 | 203 | (16) | 82 | 89 | (8) |
| Total net interest income | 1,421 | 1,341 | 6 | 717 | 704 | 2 |
| Other banking income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Banking | 778 | 791 | (2) | 387 | 391 | (1) |
| Markets | 480 | 447 | 7 | 207 | 273 | (24) |
| Total other banking income | 1,258 | 1,238 | 2 | 594 | 664 | (11) |
| Total banking income | 2,679 | 2,579 | 4 | 1,311 | 1,368 | (4) |
| Income by product |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional products | 1,738 | 1,684 | 3 | 870 | 868 | - |
| Asset leasing | 238 | 183 | 30 | 127 | 111 | 14 |
| Markets | 651 | 650 | - | 289 | 362 | (20) |
| Other | 52 | 62 | (16) | 25 | 27 | (7) |
| Total banking income | 2,679 | 2,579 | 4 | 1,311 | 1,368 | (4) |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 14 vs | Jun 14 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 13 \% | Jun 13 \% |
| Interest earning lending assets | 88,184 | 85,010 | 78,009 | 4 | 13 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 43,348 | 47,600 | 34,872 | (9) | 24 |
| Other assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 18,270 | 19,362 | 33,526 | (6) | (46) |
| Total assets | 149,802 | 151,972 | 146,407 | (1) | 2 |
| Transaction deposits | 45,578 | 41,975 | 38,494 | 9 | 18 |
| Investment deposits | 34,886 | 36,512 | 39,335 | (4) | (11) |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 12,478 | 15,214 | 11,379 | (18) | 10 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 92,942 | 93,701 | 89,208 | (1) | 4 |
| Due to other financial institutions | 19,835 | 19,877 | 17,272 | - | 15 |
| Debt issues and other ${ }^{(3)}$ | 11,075 | 11,888 | 10,495 | (7) | 6 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 21,605 | 25,250 | 32,564 | (14) | (34) |
| Total liabilities | 145,457 | 150,716 | 149,539 | (3) | (3) |


| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 14 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 13 \% | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |  |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 0.8 | 0.8 | - | 0.8 | 0.9 | (10)bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0.07 | 0. 20 | (13)bpts | 0.10 | 0.05 | 5 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 35. 3 | 33. 8 | 150 bpts | 37.5 | 33. 3 | 420 bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 127,812 | 108,876 | 17 | 134,868 | 120,871 | 12 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) | 124,911 | 115,997 | 8 | 128,012 | 121,860 | 5 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Other assets include intangible assets and derivative assets. Non-interest bearing liabilities include derivative liabilities
(3) Debt issues and other includes bank acceptances, liabilities at fair value and loan capital.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013
Institutional Banking and Markets achieved a cash net profit after tax of $\$ 1,258$ million for the year ended 30 June 2014, which represented a $5 \%$ increase on the prior year. The result was driven by a positive trading performance in Markets, growth in average lending balances and lower loan impairment expense. This was partly offset by the non-recurrence of prior year positive counterparty fair value adjustments and lower deposits income.
Net Interest Income
Net interest income increased $6 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 1,421$ million, driven by growth in average balances. This was partly offset by lower deposit margins and lower interest income in the Markets business.

## Average balance growth included:

- Average deposit volumes increased 9\%, largely in transaction deposits;
- Average asset leasing balances increased 28\% with growth mainly in the Transport industry; and
- A 9\% increase in average lending balances, particularly in the strategic focus industries of Natural Resources, Utilities and Financial Institutions.
Net interest margin decreased reflecting:
- Declining deposit margins reflecting a low cash rate environment, continuing customer preference for high yield deposits and regulatory change impacts on liquidity costs of certain deposit types; and
- Lower amortisation of deferred fees; partly offset by
- Higher lending and asset leasing margins.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of $\$ 1,258$ million increased $2 \%$ on the prior year due to:

- A strong trading performance in Markets; and
- Growth in offshore trade finance income; partly offset by
- Unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments of $\$ 1$ million for the year, compared to $\$ 94$ million favourable in the prior year.


## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $9 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 947$ million. Excluding the impact of the Australian dollar and non-recurring expenses, operating expenses increased by $3 \%$. The increase reflects higher amortisation and investment in IT platforms, and inflation-related salary increases. This was partly offset by a continued focus on productivity and disciplined cost management across the business.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense was $\$ 61$ million, a decrease of $60 \%$ on the prior year, driven by a higher level of write-backs. The overall credit rating of the Institutional portfolio remained stable.

## Corporate Tax Expense

The corporate tax expense for the year ended 30 June 2014 was $\$ 413$ million. The effective tax rate of $24.7 \%$ was higher than the prior year due to lower dividend distributions in offshore jurisdictions.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Cash net profit after tax of $\$ 584$ million for the half year ended 30 June 2014 represented a $13 \%$ decrease on the prior half. The decrease was driven by unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments, relatively lower Markets trading performance, non-recurring expenses and higher loan impairment expense. This was partly offset by growth in average lending and deposit balances.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased $2 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 717$ million driven by growth in average lending and deposit balances, partly offset by lower amortisation of deferred fees.
Average lending balances increased $8 \%$ on the prior half.

## Other Banking Income

Other banking income was $\$ 594$ million, representing an $11 \%$ decrease on the prior half, reflecting:

- A particularly strong Markets first half trading performance, with performance in the second half remaining above long run averages; and
- Unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments of $\$ 24$ million, compared to favourable adjustments of $\$ 23$ million in the prior half.
Operating Expenses
Operating expenses increased $8 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 492$ million. Excluding the impact of the Australian dollar and non-recurring expenses, operating expenses increased by $3 \%$. This primarily reflects higher staff expenses, increased amortisation costs and investment in IT platforms.


## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense of $\$ 40$ million remains below the historical average. This represents an increase of $\$ 19$ million on the prior half, driven by a relatively lower level of recoveries.

## Corporate Tax Expense

The corporate tax expense for the half year ended 30 June 2014 was $\$ 195$ million. The effective tax rate of $25.0 \%$ was largely in line with the prior half.

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Funds management income | 1,700 | 1,543 | 10 | 842 | 858 | (2) |
| Insurance income | 575 | 542 | 6 | 294 | 281 | 5 |
| Total operating income | 2,275 | 2,085 | 9 | 1,136 | 1,139 |  |
| Operating expenses | $(1,517)$ | $(1,393)$ | 9 | (776) | (741) | 5 |
| Net profit before tax | 758 | 692 | 10 | 360 | 398 | (10) |
| Corporate tax expense | (184) | (180) | 2 | (91) | (93) | (2) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 574 | 512 | 12 | 269 | 305 | (12) |
| Investment experience after tax | 118 | 77 | 53 | 77 | 41 | 88 |
| Cash net profit after tax (excluding Property) | 692 | 589 | 17 | 346 | 346 | - |
| Property net profit after tax | 101 | 90 | 12 | 52 | 49 | 6 |
| Cash net profit after tax (including Property) | 793 | 679 | 17 | 398 | 395 | 1 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFS Global Asset Management | 238 | 221 | 8 | 111 | 127 | (13) |
| Colonial First State ${ }^{(2)}$ | 184 | 144 | 28 | 79 | 105 | (25) |
| Comminsure | 374 | 320 | 17 | 199 | 175 | 14 |
| Property ${ }^{(1)}$ | 101 | 90 | 12 | 52 | 49 | 6 |
| Other | (104) | (96) | 8 | (43) | (61) | (30) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 793 | 679 | 17 | 398 | 395 | 1 |
|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jun 14 vs |  |  | Jun 14 vs |
| Key Financial Metrics ${ }^{(3)}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 13 \% | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |  |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) ${ }^{(4)}$ | 0. 70 | 0. 76 | (6) bpts | 0. 69 | 0. 72 | (3)bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 25.7 | 26.2 | (50)bpts | 25. 9 | 25.1 | 80 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 66.7 | 66.8 | (10)bpts | 68.3 | 65.1 | 320 bpts |
| FUA - average (\$M) ${ }^{(4)}$ | 241,405 | 202,259 | 19 | 247,645 | 235,678 | 5 |
| FUA - spot (\$M) ${ }^{(4)}$ | 253,483 | 223,507 | 13 | 253,483 | 244,996 | 3 |
| Assets under management - average (\$M) ${ }^{(4)}$ | 173,417 | 147,661 | 17 | 176,809 | 170,371 | 4 |
| Assets under management - spot (\$M) ${ }^{(4)}$ | 180,848 | 162,331 | 11 | 180,848 | 175,833 | 3 |
| Retail net funds flows (Australian Retail) (\$M) | 3,188 | 4,244 | (25) | 1,637 | 1,551 | 6 |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - average (\$M) | 2,237 | 2,068 | 8 | 2,291 | 2,219 | 3 |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - spot (\$M) | 2,309 | 2,165 | 7 | 2,309 | 2,273 | 2 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CFS <br> Global Asset Management |  |  | Colonial <br> First State ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | CommInsure |  |  | Other |  |  |
|  | Jun 14 \$M | Jun 13 \$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | Jun 14 <br> \$M | Jun 13 <br> \$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | Jun 14 <br> \$M | Jun 13 <br> \$M | Jun 14 vs Jun 13 \% | Jun 14 <br> \$M | Jun 13 <br> \$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross Funds management income <br> Volume expenses | $\begin{array}{r} 919 \\ (180) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 817 \\ (170) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 12 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,003 \\ & (174) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 913 \\ (134) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10 30 | 165 (33) | $\begin{array}{r} 152 \\ (35) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 9 (6) | - | - | - |
| Funds management income | 739 | 647 | 14 | 829 | 779 | 6 | 132 | 117 | 13 | - | - | - |
| Gross Insurance income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 725 | 716 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Volume expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | (150) | (174) | (14) | - | - | - |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 575 | 542 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Total operating income | 739 | 647 | 14 | 829 | 779 | 6 | 707 | 659 | 7 | - | - | - |
| Operating expenses | (468) | (375) | 25 | (591) | (576) | 3 | (314) | (318) | (1) | (144) | (124) | 16 |
| Net profit before tax | 271 | 272 | - | 238 | 203 | 17 | 393 | 341 | 15 | (144) | (124) | 16 |
| Corporate tax expense | (42) | (55) | (24) | (68) | (60) | 13 | (111) | (101) | 10 | 37 | 36 | 3 |
| Underlying profit after tax | 229 | 217 | 6 | 170 | 143 | 19 | 282 | 240 | 18 | (107) | (88) | 22 |
| Investment experience after tax | 9 | 4 | large | 14 | 1 | large | 92 | 80 | 15 | 3 | (8) | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 238 | 221 | 8 | 184 | 144 | 28 | 374 | 320 | 17 | (104) | (96) | 8 |

[^1]
## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June $2013{ }^{(1)}$

Cash net profit after tax for the full year ended 30 June 2014 was $\$ 793$ million, a $17 \%$ increase on the prior year. Excluding the Property transaction and businesses, cash net profit after tax for the full year increased $17 \%$, reflecting continued investment market gains and strong investment performance. Total operating income increased $9 \%$ on the prior year with FUA, as at 30 June 2014, increasing $13 \%$ to $\$ 253$ billion. Insurance Inforce Premiums increased 7\% to $\$ 2.3$ billion.
The Group has provided for the licensee conditions in Commonwealth Financial Planning (CFP) and Financial Wisdom Limited (FWL), and has separately announced an Open Advice Review program for customers of CFP and FWL, who received financial advice between 1 September 2003 and 1 July 2012. As this program has only recently commenced, and the outcomes are therefore uncertain, the Group considers that provisions held are adequate and that the overall costs of the program will not be material to the Group results.
The Group successfully completed the internalisation of the management of CFS Retail Property Trust Group (CFX) and Kiwi Income Property Trust (KIP), and has ceased to manage the Commonwealth Property Office Fund (CPA). The Group also sold its entire proprietary unit holding in CPA and KIP and part of its proprietary unit holding in CFX.

## Funds Management Income

Funds management income was $\$ 1,700$ million, an increase of $10 \%$ on the prior year.
Average Assets Under Management (AUM) increased 17\% to $\$ 173$ billion (Offshore average AUM increased 20\%), driven by a strong performance in investment markets and the benefit of a lower Australian dollar, with $84 \%$ of assets outperforming the three year benchmark. Weaker investor sentiment contributed to a $\$ 5.1$ billion net outflow from emerging market funds during the year.
Australian Retail FUA reached a new milestone exceeding $\$ 100$ billion at year-end. Colonial First State FirstChoice and Custom Solutions platforms performed well capturing $\$ 4.1$ billion of net flows during the year, with Custom Solutions FUA growing $25 \%$ reflecting the success from partnering with advisers and clients.
Funds management margin declined six basis points largely due to business mix and higher volume expenses.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income was $\$ 575$ million, a $6 \%$ increase on the prior year.
Retail Life Insurance income increased 9\% on the prior year. Lapse rates improved in Retail Life following the implementation of retention initiatives; however, this was partially offset by a weaker claims experience.
Wholesale Life income benefited from repricing, partly offset by a $\$ 61$ million strengthening of reserves in the year.
General Insurance income benefited from higher premiums with strong sales via the Retail Bank network in the first half of the year. Improved event claims were partially offset by a deterioration in working claims experience.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $9 \%$ reflecting the impact of a lower Australian dollar, inflation-related salary and performance-related increases, and further investment in IT
platforms. In addition, the business continued its focus on compliance and regulatory change programs.
A range of productivity initiatives have been implemented covering all businesses, with processes simplified across claims, operations, call centres and distribution channels.

## Investment Experience

Investment experience includes the return on invested shareholder capital, which benefited from higher fixed interest returns from falling bond yields and changes to economic assumptions. This was partially offset by a lower mark to market revaluation gain on the Guaranteed Annuity portfolio.
Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December $2013^{(1)}$
Cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2014 was $\$ 398$ million, an increase of $1 \%$ on the prior half. Excluding Property, cash net profit after tax was flat on the prior half.
Total operating income was flat on the prior half and FUA increased 3\%, as at 30 June 2014. Insurance Inforce Premiums increased 2\%.
Funds Management Income
Funds management income was $\$ 842$ million, a decrease of $2 \%$ on the prior half.
Average AUM increased 4\% (Offshore average AUM increased 1\%) due to ongoing positive investment market performance, partly offset by the impact of a higher Australian dollar in the second half.
Australian Retail FUA maintained its momentum with $\$ 1.6$ billion of net flows during the half. Colonial First State FirstChoice and Custom Solutions platforms FUA grew 5\% during the half, benefiting from investment market growth of $\$ 2.2$ billion and positive net flows of $\$ 2.1$ billion.
Overall margin declined attributable to a continued investment mix shift to lower margin products and an increase in volume expenses.
Insurance Income
Insurance income increased $5 \%$ on the prior half to $\$ 294$ million.
Retail Life Insurance income decreased 5\% in the half due to a weaker claims experience.
Wholesale Life Insurance income benefited from improved pricing. Results were impacted by further reserve strengthening in the second half of the year.
General Insurance income increased $16 \%$ benefiting from lower event claims and improved home and contents insurance pricing.
Operating Expenses
Operating expenses increased $5 \%$ on the half reflecting a commitment to the Open Advice Review program and licensee conditions, as well as a continued investment in technology.

## Investment Experience

Investment experience includes the return on invested shareholder capital, which benefited from higher fixed interest returns from falling bond yields and changes to economic assumptions.
(1) Unless otherwise stated, the commentary excludes the contribution from the Property transactions and businesses.


| Sources of Profit from CommInsure | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Life insurance operating margins |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planned profit margins | 156 | 167 | (7) | 79 | 77 | 3 |
| Experience variations | (40) | (71) | (44) | (25) | (15) | 67 |
| Funds management operating margins | 89 | 80 | 11 | 45 | 44 | 2 |
| General insurance operating margins | 77 | 64 | 20 | 41 | 36 | 14 |
| Operating margins | 282 | 240 | 18 | 140 | 142 | (1) |
| Investment experience after tax | 92 | 80 | 15 | 59 | 33 | 79 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 374 | 320 | 17 | 199 | 175 | 14 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Opening |  | Closing |  |
|  | Balance | Sales/New | Balance |  |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun 13 | Business | Lapses | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Retail life | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Wholesale life | 875 | 195 | $(175)$ | 895 |
| General insurance | 692 | 137 | $(72)$ | 757 |
| Total | 598 | 168 | $(109)$ | 657 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 12 \end{array}$ | Sales/New <br> Business | Lapses | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Closing } \\ \text { Balance } \\ \mathbf{3 0} \text { Jun } 13 \end{array}$ |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life | 815 | 240 | (180) | 875 |
| Wholesale life | 651 | 162 | (121) | 692 |
| General insurance | 505 | 159 | (66) | 598 |
| Total | 1,971 | 561 | (367) | 2,165 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 31 \text { Dec } 13 \end{array}$ | Sales/New <br> Business | Lapses | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Closing } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 14 \end{array}$ |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life | 887 | 92 | (84) | 895 |
| Wholesale life | 736 | 53 | (32) | 757 |
| General insurance | 650 | 80 | (73) | 657 |
| Total | 2,273 | 225 | (189) | 2,309 |

[^2](2) This asset class includes unlisted infrastructure holdings and global listed property securities.

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 13 \end{array}$ | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Closing } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 14 \end{array}$ |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 58,787 | 15,589 | $(13,500)$ | 2,089 | 6,605 | 67,481 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(2)}$ | 14,464 | 5,300 | $(3,313)$ | 1,987 | 1,619 | 18,070 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 19,684 | 7,363 | $(8,135)$ | (772) | 1,813 | 20,725 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(4)}$ | 92,935 | 28,252 | $(24,948)$ | 3,304 | 10,037 | 106,276 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(5)}$ | 1,007 | 30 | (146) | (116) | 99 | 990 |
| Australian retail | 93,942 | 28,282 | $(25,094)$ | 3,188 | 10,136 | 107,266 |
| Wholesale | 60,675 | 29,254 | $(22,602)$ | 6,652 | 5,100 | 72,427 |
| Infrastructure | 2,693 | 1,167 | (339) | 828 | 250 | 3,771 |
| Other ${ }^{(6)}$ | 3,529 | 24 | (135) | (111) | 279 | 3,697 |
| Domestically sourced | 160,839 | 58,727 | $(48,170)$ | 10,557 | 15,765 | 187,161 |
| Internationally sourced | 62,668 | 25,172 | $(29,461)$ | $(4,289)$ | 7,943 | 66,322 |
| Total Wealth Management (excluding Property) | 223,507 | 83,899 | $(77,631)$ | 6,268 | 23,708 | 253,483 |
| Property | 16,845 | 384 | (52) | 332 | $(17,177)$ | - |
| Total Wealth Management (including Property) | 240,352 | 84,283 | $(77,683)$ | 6,600 | 6,531 | 253,483 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 30 \text { Jun } 12 \end{gathered}$ | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other | Closing Balance 30 Jun 13 |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 50,014 | 14,291 | $(12,441)$ | 1,850 | 6,923 | 58,787 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9,081 | 6,803 | $(2,663)$ | 4,140 | 1,243 | 14,464 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 18,137 | 7,263 | $(8,898)$ | $(1,635)$ | 3,182 | 19,684 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(4)}$ | 77,232 | 28,357 | $(24,002)$ | 4,355 | 11,348 | 92,935 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(5)}$ | 1,001 | 30 | (141) | (111) | 117 | 1,007 |
| Australian retail | 78,233 | 28,387 | $(24,143)$ | 4,244 | 11,465 | 93,942 |
| Wholesale | 47,167 | 32,688 | $(23,715)$ | 8,973 | 4,535 | 60,675 |
| Infrastructure | 2,244 | 328 | (6) | 322 | 127 | 2,693 |
| Other ${ }^{(6)}$ | 3,432 | 28 | (143) | (115) | 212 | 3,529 |
| Domestically sourced | 131,076 | 61,431 | $(48,007)$ | 13,424 | 16,339 | 160,839 |
| Internationally sourced | 48,212 | 25,713 | $(23,232)$ | 2,481 | 11,975 | 62,668 |
| Total Wealth Management (excluding Property) | 179,288 | 87,144 | $(71,239)$ | 15,905 | 28,314 | 223,507 |
| Property | 16,911 | 116 | (41) | 75 | (141) | 16,845 |
| Total Wealth Management (including Property) | 196,199 | 87,260 | $(71,280)$ | 15,980 | 28,173 | 240,352 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Opening } \\ \text { Balance } \\ 31 \text { Dec } 13 \end{array}$ | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other ${ }^{(1)}$ | Closing Balance 30 Jun 14 |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 64,448 | 8,145 | $(6,916)$ | 1,229 | 1,804 | 67,481 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(2)}$ | 16,789 | 2,551 | $(1,695)$ | 856 | 425 | 18,070 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 20,691 | 3,726 | $(4,109)$ | (383) | 417 | 20,725 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(4)}$ | 101,928 | 14,422 | $(12,720)$ | 1,702 | 2,646 | 106,276 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(5)}$ | 1,032 | 17 | (82) | (65) | 23 | 990 |
| Australian retail | 102,960 | 14,439 | $(12,802)$ | 1,637 | 2,669 | 107,266 |
| Wholesale | 67,255 | 13,977 | $(10,284)$ | 3,693 | 1,479 | 72,427 |
| Infrastructure | 2,963 | 1,161 | (314) | 847 | (39) | 3,771 |
| Other ${ }^{(6)}$ | 3,603 | 12 | (65) | (53) | 147 | 3,697 |
| Domestically sourced | 176,781 | 29,589 | $(23,465)$ | 6,124 | 4,256 | 187,161 |
| Internationally sourced | 68,215 | 10,544 | $(13,358)$ | $(2,814)$ | 921 | 66,322 |
| Total Wealth Management (excluding Property) | 244,996 | 40,133 | $(36,823)$ | 3,310 | 5,177 | 253,483 |
| Property | 15,424 | 315 | (48) | 267 | $(15,691)$ | - |
| Total Wealth Management (including Property) | 260,420 | 40,448 | $(36,871)$ | 3,577 | $(10,514)$ | 253,483 |

(1) Includes foreign exchange gains and losses from translation of internationally sourced business.
(2) Custom Solutions includes the FirstWrap product.
(3) Includes cash management trusts.
(4) Retail funds that align to Plan for Life market share releases.
(5) Includes regular premium plans. These retail products are not reported in market share data.
(6) Includes life company assets sourced from retail investors but not attributable to a funds management product.

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { A\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { A\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { A\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { A\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% |
| Net interest income | 1,378 | 1,093 | 26 | 714 | 664 | 8 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(2)}$ | 192 | 237 | (19) | 90 | 102 | (12) |
| Total banking income | 1,570 | 1,330 | 18 | 804 | 766 | 5 |
| Funds management income | 60 | 49 | 22 | 30 | 30 | - |
| Insurance income | 202 | 171 | 18 | 115 | 87 | 32 |
| Total operating income | 1,832 | 1,550 | 18 | 949 | 883 | 7 |
| Operating expenses | (805) | (686) | 17 | (412) | (393) | 5 |
| Loan impairment expense | (51) | (45) | 13 | (33) | (18) | 83 |
| Net profit before tax | 976 | 819 | 19 | 504 | 472 | 7 |
| Corporate tax expense | (237) | (203) | 17 | (120) | (117) | 3 |
| Underlying profit after tax | 739 | 616 | 20 | 384 | 355 | 8 |
| Investment experience after tax | 3 | 5 | (40) | 3 | - | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 742 | 621 | 19 | 387 | 355 | 9 |


|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Net interest income | 1,517 | 1,360 | 12 | 769 | 748 | 3 |
| Other banking income | 307 | 311 | (1) | 145 | 162 | (10) |
| Total banking income | 1,824 | 1,671 | 9 | 914 | 910 |  |
| Funds management income | 67 | 61 | 10 | 33 | 34 | (3) |
| Insurance income | 222 | 212 | 5 | 125 | 97 | 29 |
| Total operating income | 2,113 | 1,944 | 9 | 1,072 | 1,041 | 3 |
| Operating expenses | (888) | (854) | 4 | (445) | (443) | - |
| Loan impairment expense | (56) | (56) | - | (35) | (21) | 67 |
| Net profit before tax | 1,169 | 1,034 | 13 | 592 | 577 | 3 |
| Corporate tax expense | (289) | (255) | 13 | (145) | (144) | 1 |
| Underlying profit after tax | 880 | 779 | 13 | 447 | 433 | 3 |
| Investment experience after tax | 4 | 6 | (33) | 4 | - | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 884 | 785 | 13 | 451 | 433 | 4 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASB | 776 | 698 | 11 | 383 | 393 | (3) |
| Sovereign | 103 | 100 | 3 | 63 | 40 | 58 |
| Other ${ }^{(3)}$ | 5 | (13) | large | 5 | - | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 884 | 785 | 13 | 451 | 433 | 4 |


|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Key Financial Metrics ${ }^{(4)}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0.55 | 0.58 | (3)bpts | 0.54 | 0.58 | (4)bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 33.2 | 33.2 | - | 37.1 | 29.0 | large |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 42.0 | 43.9 | (190) bpts | 41.5 | 42.6 | (110)bpts |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Other banking income disclosed in AUD includes realised gains or losses associated with the hedge of the New Zealand result.
(3) Other includes ASB and Sovereign funding entities and elimination entries between Sovereign and ASB and foreign currency impacts on allocated capital charges.
(4) Key financial metrics are calculated in New Zealand dollar terms.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013
New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(2)}$ for the year ended 30 June 2014 increased $13 \%$ on the prior year to NZD884 million. The result was driven by a solid performance from ASB Bank with strong deposit volumes combined with improved margins and higher funds management income. Sovereign profit increased on the prior year with strong persistency experience and solid growth in inforce premiums.
The Australian dollar equivalent line item growth rates are impacted by the appreciation of the New Zealand dollar and the mark to market movement in foreign exchange hedges relating to New Zealand earnings.

Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
New Zealand cash net profit after tax increased $4 \%$ on the prior half. The result was driven by a strong performance from Sovereign with growth in inforce premiums and improved persistency and claims. ASB Bank decreased 3\% on the prior half driven by lower operating income combined with higher loan impairment expense.
(1) The New Zealand result incorporates ASB Bank and Sovereign Insurance businesses. The CBA Branch results relating to the Institutional Banking and Markets business in New Zealand are not included.
(2) Includes allocated capital charges and other CBA costs.

| ASB Bank | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Net interest income | 1,498 | 1,365 | 10 | 755 | 743 | 2 |
| Other banking income | 337 | 346 | (3) | 160 | 177 | (10) |
| Total banking income | 1,835 | 1,711 | 7 | 915 | 920 | (1) |
| Funds management income | 64 | 55 | 16 | 33 | 31 | 6 |
| Total operating income | 1,899 | 1,766 | 8 | 948 | 951 | - |
| Operating expenses | (769) | (741) | 4 | (383) | (386) | (1) |
| Loan impairment expense | (56) | (56) | - | (35) | (21) | 67 |
| Net profit before tax | 1,074 | 969 | 11 | 530 | 544 | (3) |
| Corporate tax expense | (298) | (271) | 10 | (147) | (151) | (3) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 776 | 698 | 11 | 383 | 393 | (3) |


| Balance Sheet | As at ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Home loans | 41,581 | 40,981 | 40,310 | 1 | 3 |
| Business and rural lending | 17,556 | 16,873 | 16,291 | 4 | 8 |
| Other interest earning assets | 1,641 | 1,597 | 1,472 | 3 | 11 |
| Total lending interest earning assets | 60,778 | 59,451 | 58,073 | 2 | 5 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 5,599 | 6,040 | 6,523 | (7) | (14) |
| Other assets | 1,918 | 1,994 | 2,125 | (4) | (10) |
| Total assets | 68,295 | 67,485 | 66,721 | 1 | 2 |
| Customer deposits | 40,152 | 39,226 | 37,721 | 2 | 6 |
| Debt issues | 9,612 | 8,750 | 7,459 | 10 | 29 |
| Other interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 7,302 | 8,039 | 10,835 | (9) | (33) |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 57,066 | 56,015 | 56,015 | 2 | 2 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 4,246 | 4,183 | 4,045 | 2 | 5 |
| Total liabilities | 61,312 | 60,198 | 60,060 | 2 | 2 |


|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Key Financial Metrics | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on assets (\%) | 1.1 | 1.0 | 10 bpts | 1.1 | 1.2 | (10)bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average GLAA's (\%) | 0.09 | 0.09 | - | 0.11 | 0. 07 | 4 bpts |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0.56 | 0.56 | - | 0.57 | 0.57 | - |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 40.5 | 42.0 | (150) bpts | 40.4 | 40.6 | (20)bpts |
| Other asset/liability information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest earning assets ( Z \$M) | 65,796 | 62,837 | 5 | 66,360 | 65,241 | 2 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (NZ\$M) | 56,202 | 54,808 | 3 | 56,437 | 55,972 | 1 |
|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| New Zealand - Funds Under | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | Jun 14 vs | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs |
| Administration | NZ\$M | NZ\$M | Jun 13 \% | NZ\$M | NZ\$M | Dec 13 \% |
| Opening balance | 11,080 | 10,084 | 10 | 11,937 | 11,080 | 8 |
| Inflows | 3,536 | 2,387 | 48 | 1,645 | 1,891 | (13) |
| Outflows | $(2,542)$ | $(2,413)$ | 5 | (965) | $(1,577)$ | (39) |
| Net flows | 994 | (26) | large | 680 | 314 | large |
| Investment income \& other | 929 | 1,022 | (9) | 386 | 543 | (29) |
| Closing balance | 13,003 | 11,080 | 17 | 13,003 | 11,937 | 9 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Includes NZD4.1 billion due to Group companies (31 December 2013: NZD4.1 billion; 30 June 2013: NZD4.1 billion).

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

ASB Bank cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2014 increased $11 \%$ on the prior year to NZD776 million. The result was driven by growth in operating income partly offset by an increase in operating expenses.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income was NZD1,498 million, an increase of $10 \%$ with strong lending and deposit growth in key portfolios, combined with an improvement in funding conditions.
Balance Sheet growth included:

- Home loan balances increased 3\%, despite intense competition, with a continued shift to fixed rate loans;
- Business and rural loans increased 8\%, significantly above system growth, due to the continued focus on growing the customer base and broadening specialist capability; and
- Customer deposit balances increased 6\% with strong growth in retail deposits.
Net interest margin increased reflecting lower funding costs, partly offset by a decrease in home, business and rural lending margins driven by competitive pressures and strong growth in lower margin fixed rate home loans.


## Other Banking and Funds Management Income

Other banking income decreased 3\% to NZD337 million, reflecting lower fixed rate loan prepayment fees and lower institutional trading performance, partly offset by higher card fee income due to volume growth. Funds management income increased $16 \%$ as a result of strong growth in FUA.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $4 \%$ to NZD769 million. This increase is driven by higher staff expenses due to inflationary pressures, combined with higher staff levels in order to grow frontline capacity. Occupancy costs increased primarily due to an increase in head office rental and depreciation costs.
The expense to income ratio for the Bank was $40.5 \%$, an improvement of 150 basis points on the prior year.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense was flat at NZD56 million. Home loan impairment expense decreased driven by the continued strengthening of the New Zealand economy and housing market, resulting in lower arrears rates. This has been offset by higher impairment expense across the unsecured portfolio and business and rural portfolios as a result of strong balance growth.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

ASB Bank cash net profit after tax has decreased 3\% on the prior half. The result was driven by a slight decrease in operating income and higher impairment expense, offset by a decrease in operating expenses.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased $2 \%$ driven principally by volume growth and continued improvements in funding costs.
Balance Sheet growth included:

- Home loan balances increased 1\% driven by growth in fixed loans;
- Business and rural loans increased $4 \%$ on the prior half with momentum in the commercial and rural lending portfolios continuing; and
- Customer deposit balances increased $2 \%$ on the prior half driven by the continued growth in retail deposits.
Net interest margin increased with lower funding costs partly offset by lower margins across core lending portfolios during intense pricing competition and the continued shift into lower margin fixed lending in the home loan portfolio.


## Other Banking and Funds Management Income

Other banking income decreased $10 \%$ reflecting lower card fee income, insurance commission income and reduced institutional trading income. Funds management income continued to grow solidly and increased $6 \%$, principally due to the performance of the ASB KiwiSaver scheme.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses decreased $1 \%$ due to lower underlying staff expenses combined with the continued realisation of productivity benefits and lower discretionary spend.
The expense to income ratio for the Bank was $40.4 \%$, an improvement of 20 basis points on the prior half.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense increased $67 \%$ to NZD35 million. This is driven by an increase in home loan impairment expense reflecting the slowing of provision releases as the portfolio stabilises following a period of improvement. The unsecured retail, business and rural portfolios continued to increase in line with portfolio growth. Collective provisioning for all portfolios also increased as a result of the annual review of factors and refinements to models.

| Sovereign | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 NZ\$M | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Jun 13 \% | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Insurance income | 201 | 190 | 6 | 113 | 88 | 28 |
| Operating expenses | (119) | (112) | 6 | (62) | (57) | 9 |
| Net profit before tax | 82 | 78 | 5 | 51 | 31 | 65 |
| Corporate tax benefit | 10 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Underlying profit after tax | 92 | 87 | 6 | 56 | 36 | 56 |
| Investment experience after tax | 11 | 13 | (15) | 7 | 4 | 75 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 103 | 100 | 3 | 63 | 40 | 58 |

Sources of profit represented by:
The margin on services profit from ordinary activities after income tax is represented by:

| Planned profit margins | $\mathbf{8 4}$ | 80 | 5 | $\mathbf{4 3}$ | 41 | 5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Experience variations | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | 14 | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $(5)$ | large |
| Operating margins | $\mathbf{9 2}$ | 87 | 6 | $\mathbf{5 6}$ | 36 | 56 |
| Investment experience after tax | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 13 | $(15)$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{7 5}$ |
| Cash net profit after tax | $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ | 100 | 3 | $\mathbf{6 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 58 |


| Key Financial Metrics | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Performance indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 30.0 | 29.7 | 30 bpts | 33.0 | 26. 3 | large |
| Average inforce premiums (NZ\$M) | 669 | 639 | 5 | 679 | 664 | 2 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Zealand - Annual Inforce Premiums | 30 Jun 14 <br> NZ\$M | 30 Jun 13 <br> NZ\$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 14 NZ\$M | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Opening balance | 654 | 623 | 5 | 674 | 654 | 3 |
| Sales/new business | 103 | 100 | 3 | 46 | 57 | (19) |
| Lapses | (73) | (69) | 6 | (36) | (37) | (3) |
| Closing balance | 684 | 654 | 5 | 684 | 674 | 1 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Sovereign cash net profit after tax increased $3 \%$ on the prior year to NZD103 million, driven by strong persistency experience and solid growth in inforce premiums, partly offset by deterioration in claims experience and investment experience. The lower investment experience was primarily driven by an increase in New Zealand Government bond rates.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income of NZD201 million increased 6\% with annual inforce premium growth of $5 \%$ and a continuation of strong persistency, partly offset by deterioration in claims experience. Sovereign's risk and health lapse rate continues to be amongst the best in the industry and has improved 50 basis points compared to the prior year. The deterioration in claims experience has largely been driven by an unusually high claims expense at the beginning of the year; however experience was favourable over the remainder of the year.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of NZD119 million increased 6\% driven by restructuring costs and the write-off of internally capitalised software.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

Sovereign cash net profit after tax increased $58 \%$ to NZD63 million, driven by growth in inforce premiums and improved persistency, claims and investment experience.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income increased 28\% to NZD113 million. As well as a continuation of growth in inforce premiums, this growth has been driven by stronger persistency experience in the second half of the year, and favourable claims experience after an unusually high claims expense at the beginning of the year.
Operating Expenses
Operating expenses increased $9 \%$ due to restructuring costs and the impairment of internally capitalised software.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 13 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Net interest income | 1,577 | 1,537 | 3 | 773 | 804 | (4) |
| Other banking income | 206 | 210 | (2) | 103 | 103 | - |
| Total banking income | 1,783 | 1,747 | 2 | 876 | 907 | (3) |
| Operating expenses | (799) | (825) | (3) | (398) | (401) | (1) |
| Loan impairment expense | (11) | (118) | (91) | (6) | (5) | 20 |
| Net profit before tax | 973 | 804 | 21 | 472 | 501 | (6) |
| Corporate tax expense | (293) | (243) | 21 | (145) | (148) | (2) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 680 | 561 | 21 | 327 | 353 | (7) |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Home loans | 58,251 | 55,401 | 52,738 | 5 | 10 |
| Other interest earning lending assets | 18,112 | 19,245 | 20,308 | (6) | (11) |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 11 | 7 | 25 | 57 | (56) |
| Total interest earning assets | 76,374 | 74,653 | 73,071 | 2 | 5 |
| Other assets | 421 | 403 | 710 | 4 | (41) |
| Total assets | 76,795 | 75,056 | 73,781 | 2 | 4 |
| Transaction deposits | 9,037 | 8,578 | 7,627 | 5 | 18 |
| Savings deposits | 10,463 | 9,696 | 9,300 | 8 | 13 |
| Investment deposits | 25,052 | 23,358 | 23,568 | 7 | 6 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 40 | 33 | 36 | 21 | 11 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 44,592 | 41,665 | 40,531 | 7 | 10 |
| Other interest bearing liabilities | 103 | 109 | 155 | (6) | (34) |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 976 | 931 | 1,239 | 5 | (21) |
| Total liabilities | 45,671 | 42,705 | 41,925 | 7 | 9 |



## Financial Performance and Business Review

Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013
Bankwest cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2014 was $\$ 680$ million, an increase of $21 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by a $2 \%$ increase in total banking income, a reduction in operating expenses of $3 \%$, and substantially lower loan impairment expense.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income of $\$ 1,577$ million increased $3 \%$ reflecting modest growth in average interest earning assets and an improved net interest margin.

Balance sheet movements included:

- Home loan growth of $10 \%$ reflecting above system growth in a positive credit growth environment;
- Continued decrease in business lending due to run off of pre-acquisition higher risk exposures, a refocused East Coast target market and a subdued business credit growth environment;
- An increase of $18 \%$ in transaction deposits through strengthened customer relationships;
- Savings deposit increases of $13 \%$ reflecting online customer growth; and
- An increase of 6\% in investment deposit balances through growth in Money Market Investment accounts.
Net interest margin increased, reflecting higher lending margins due to improved pricing on Money Market Investment deposits. This was partly offset by the impact of the lower cash rate on transaction deposit margins.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of \$206 million decreased 2\% on the prior year due to lower business lending activity and decreased trading income.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 799$ million decreased $3 \%$ on the prior year reflecting a continued focus on productivity and disciplined expense management. The decrease was mainly attributable to information technology savings, particularly from supplier contracts. The expense to income ratio of $44.8 \%$ decreased by 240 basis points compared to the prior year.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense of $\$ 11$ million, decreased by $\$ 107$ million on the prior year, due to a significant reduction in individual provision charges compared to the prior year and run off of the historical troublesome and impaired portfolio.

Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
Cash net profit after tax decreased $7 \%$ to $\$ 327$ million compared to the prior half. Total banking income decreased $3 \%$, operating expenses decreased $1 \%$, and loan impairment expense remained at modest levels.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income decreased 4\% on the prior half reflecting a lower net interest margin, partly offset by modest growth in average interest earning assets.
Balance sheet movements included:

- Home loan growth of $5 \%$ on the prior half reflecting targeted marketing campaigns, driving above system growth;
- A decrease in business lending of $6 \%$ due to run off of pre-acquisition higher risk exposures, a refocused East Coast target market and a subdued credit growth environment;
- An increase of $5 \%$ in transaction deposits, which was mainly driven by Retail deposits following new product launches and a continued focus on deepening customer relationships;
- Savings deposit increases of $8 \%$ reflecting online customer growth; and
- An increase of $7 \%$ in investment deposit balances driven by growth in Money Market Investment accounts.
Net interest margin decreased, reflecting lower lending margins due to the impact of strong competition for home loans. Retail deposit margins decreased due to strong competition, offset slightly by higher investment deposit margins from Money Market Investments.


## Other Banking Income

Other banking income of $\$ 103$ million was flat on the prior half, with increased retail lending income offset by lower business lending fees.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 398$ million decreased by $1 \%$ due to a continued productivity focus and ongoing expense management. The expense to income ratio increased by 120 basis points to $45.4 \%$ compared to the prior half, reflecting the lower lending margins.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense increased by $\$ 1$ million on the prior half to $\$ 6$ million.

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| IFS Asia | 81 | 104 | (22) | 20 | 61 | (67) |
| Corporate Centre | 65 | (1) | large | 35 | 30 | 17 |
| Eliminations/ Unallocated | 63 | 38 | 66 | 131 | (68) | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 209 | 141 | 48 | 186 | 23 | large |


(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) International Financial Services Asia (IFS Asia) incorporates the Asian retail and Small Medium Enterprises (SME) banking operations (Indonesia, China, Vietnam and India), investment in Chinese and Vietnamese banks, the joint venture Chinese life insurance business and the life insurance operations in Indonesia. It does not include the Business and Private Banking, Institutional Banking and Markets and Colonial First State Global Asset Management businesses in Asia.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

International Financial Services Asia (IFS Asia) cash net profit after tax was $\$ 81$ million, $22 \%$ below the prior year, due to the provision for impairment of the investment in Vietnam International Bank (VIB) of \$50 million and investment in new business development. Excluding these, underlying cash net profit after tax increased by $35 \%$ to $\$ 140$ million. VIB continues to perform well relative to peers; however the depreciation of the Vietnamese Dong, and the lower valuation of Vietnamese banks in general has led to the impairment. The key strategic IFS Asia businesses continued to grow strongly, and cash net profit after tax in China and the Indonesian proprietary banking and insurance businesses increased $41 \%$ and $27 \%$ on the prior year respectively.
The Group continued its expansion in Asia, with business licences issued to seven new County Bank outlets in China, the opening of the Beijing branch, and the addition of three new sales offices for PT Commonwealth Life. This brings the total number of China proprietary outlets and proprietary life insurance sales offices in Indonesia to 19 and 33 respectively. The total number of Commonwealth Bank of Australia branches and sales offices in Asia was 155 as at 30 June 2014, up from 145 as at 30 June 2013.
Total direct customer numbers in Asia have grown 13\% since June 2013 to 414,000 , with proprietary customers including multifinance and group insurance participants, now at 1.2 million. Customers outside Indonesia increased $60 \%$ on the prior year, and now represent $9 \%$ of total direct customers.
Significant investment was made in technology infrastructure during the year with the successful implementation of a new core banking platform in China and the commencement of a core banking platform replacement in Indonesia.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income of $\$ 116$ million increased $14 \%$ on the prior year driven by strong lending balance growth in Indonesia and China County Banks. Net interest margin remained strong despite higher competition for deposits in Indonesia.
Total lending and deposit balances increased 32\% and 31\% (normalised for foreign currency fluctuations) respectively on the prior year. Key strategic Retail and Small-Medium Enterprises (SME) lending continued to outperform and comprised $46 \%$ of total lending balances.
Consumer, business and SME lending balances in Indonesia increased by $24 \%, 26 \%$ and $28 \%$ in local currency respectively. Multifinance lending balances also increased $28 \%$ on the prior year as growth returned to this market following the impact of regulatory changes introduced in June 2012.

County Banks' lending balances continued to grow significantly faster than system. The proprietary banking businesses in India and Vietnam also continued to grow strongly, with $23 \%$ of total lending originating from outside Indonesia, up from $19 \%$ as at 30 June 2013.

## Other Banking Income

Other banking income, excluding the VIB impairment, increased 17\% to \$223 million, due to solid contributions from the Bank of Hangzhou and Qilu Bank. Bank of Hangzhou continued to perform well despite the slowing Chinese economy. Qilu Bank continued to grow strongly. Higher sales of foreign exchange products in PT Bank Commonwealth, were partly offset by lower wealth management product sales due to recent economic conditions in Indonesia.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income from PT Commonwealth Life increased $20 \%$ to $\$ 36$ million, from higher renewals and lower acquisition costs. New business sales decreased on the prior year driven by recent economic conditions. However, Inforce premiums increased 12\% over the prior year to IDR2. 4 trillion, and persistency remained strong at 89\%.
BoCommLife in China continued to grow steadily and expand its footprint. Total premium income increased 183\% from growth in new business sales and higher renewals.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased by $11 \%$ to $\$ 215$ million, including investment in new business development. Excluding this, operating expenses increased by 5\% on the prior year reflecting footprint expansion in China, growth in the proprietary Indonesian businesses and core banking platform costs in China and Indonesia, partly offset by strong cost control.

## Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013

IFS Asia cash net profit after tax for the half year was $\$ 20$ million, including the provision for impairment of the investment in VIB of $\$ 50$ million. Excluding the impairment, cash net profit after tax increased by $15 \%$ over the prior half, driven by solid performances by the Indonesian proprietary businesses, the Bank of Hangzhou and Qilu Bank.
IFS Asia direct customer numbers grew steadily by $7 \%$ since December 2013. Proprietary customer numbers outside of

Indonesia grew $24 \%$ over the same period.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income was flat on the prior half, with modest lending balance growth in Indonesia offset by higher cost of funding as a result of recent economic conditions and regulatory changes. Consumer, business and SME lending balances in Indonesia grew 9\%, 5\% and 14\% respectively, partly offset by a decrease in Multifinance of $4 \%$ over the prior half. China County Banks' lending balance growth also slowed over the half, as focus shifted to raising deposits to prepare for local regulatory requirements. The lending balances in the proprietary businesses in China, India and Vietnam continued to grow in line with expectations.

## Other Banking Income

Other banking income, excluding the VIB impairment, increased by $12 \%$ over the prior half, driven by strong contributions from the Bank of Hangzhou and Qilu Bank, partly offset by lower sales of foreign exchange products from PT Bank Commonwealth in Indonesia.

## Insurance Income

Recent economic conditions in Indonesia continued to impact Insurance income from PT Commonwealth Life in the current half and as a result income growth was flat. Lower new business sales and renewals were offset by lower acquisition costs.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses growth slowed in the half in response to slower revenue growth.

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Corporate Centre includes the results of unallocated Group support functions such as Investor Relations, Group Strategy, Marketing, Secretariat and Treasury.
Treasury is primarily focused on the management of the Group's interest rate risk, funding and liquidity requirements, and management of the Group's capital.
The Treasury function includes:

- Portfolio Management: manages the interest rate risk of the Group's non-traded Balance Sheet using transfer pricing to consolidate risk into Treasury and hedging the residual mismatch between assets and liabilities using swaps, futures and options and the Group's prudent liquidity requirements;
- Group Funding \& Liquidity: manages the Group's long term and short term wholesale funding requirements; and
" Capital and Regulatory Strategy: manages the Group's capital requirements.


## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Corporate Centre cash net profit after tax for the full year ended 30 June 2014 increased $\$ 66$ million on the prior year to $\$ 65$ million. Total operating income increased $30 \%$ to $\$ 689$ million driven by:

Increased earnings on larger liquid asset holdings;

- Favourable Treasury earnings from management of interest rate risk; and
- Lower debt buybacks.

Operating expenses increased $11 \%$ to $\$ 616$ million, primarily driven by increased project costs within support functions.

Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
Corporate Centre cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2014 increased $\$ 5$ million on the prior half to $\$ 35$ million. Total operating income decreased $6 \%$ to $\$ 333$ million driven by the impact of debt buybacks on the current half.

| Eliminations/Unallocated ${ }^{(2)}$ | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 |  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 13 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 13 \% |
| Net interest income | 59 | 44 | 34 | 49 | 10 | large |
| Other banking income | (134) | (121) | 11 | (61) | (73) | (16) |
| Total banking income | (75) | (77) | (3) | (12) | (63) | (81) |
| Funds management income | 36 | 44 | (18) | 21 | 15 | 40 |
| Insurance income | 6 | (4) | large | 6 | - | large |
| Total operating income | (33) | (37) | (11) | 15 | (48) | large |
| Loan impairment expense | (4) | 56 | large | 29 | (33) | large |
| Net profit before tax | (37) | 19 | large | 44 | (81) | large |
| Corporate tax expense | 97 | 31 | large | 83 | 14 | large |
| Non-controlling interests | (14) | (12) | 17 | (7) | (7) | - |
| Underlying profit after tax | 46 | 38 | 21 | 120 | (74) | large |
| Investment experience after tax | 17 | - | large | 11 | 6 | 83 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 63 | 38 | 66 | 131 | (68) | large |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
2) Group wide Eliminations/Unallocated includes intra-group elimination entries arising on consolidation, centrally raised provisions and other unallocated revenue and expenses.

## Year Ended June 2014 versus June 2013

Eliminations/Unallocated cash net gain after tax for the year ended 30 June 2014 increased $\$ 25$ million on the prior year to $\$ 63$ million. This was primarily driven by timing of recognition of unallocated revenue items, a reduction in centrally held loan impairment provisions and the release of tax provisions related to prior periods following settlements of certain longstanding issues.

Half Year Ended June 2014 versus December 2013
Eliminations/Unallocated cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2014 was $\$ 131$ million. The increase on the prior half primarily related to timing of recognition of unallocated revenue items, a reduction in centrally held loan impairment provisions and the release of tax provisions related to prior periods following settlements of certain longstanding issues.

## Investment Experience

Investment experience includes net returns from shareholder investments held within Wealth Management, and within the New Zealand and Indonesian life insurance businesses.

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment Experience | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% |
| Wealth Management ${ }^{(2)}$ | 202 | 145 | 39 | 130 | 72 | 81 |
| New Zealand | 5 | 6 | (17) | 5 | - | large |
| IFS and Other | 28 | 3 | large | 19 | 9 | large |
| Investment experience before tax | 235 | 154 | 53 | 154 | 81 | 90 |
| Corporate tax expense | (38) | (49) | (22) | (19) | (19) | - |
| Investment experience after tax | 197 | 105 | 88 | 135 | 62 | large |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Includes the gain on sale of CPA units and Property related distributions received.

## Shareholder Investment Asset Mix

The net tangible assets by investment asset class shown below represent shareholder investments held within Wealth Management, and within the New Zealand and Indonesian life insurance businesses.

|  | As at 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Australia ${ }^{(1)}$ | New Zealand | Asia | Total |
| Shareholder Investment Asset Mix (\%) | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |  |
| Equities | - | 1 | - |  |
| Property | 5 | - | 4 |  |
| Fixed interest | 21 | 54 | 96 | 31 |
| Cash | 74 | 45 | 4 | 65 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |


|  | As at 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Australia ${ }^{(1)}$ | New Zealand | Asia |
| Shareholder Investment Asset Mix (\$M) | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Equities | - | - | 5 |  |
| Property | 137 | - | 138 |  |
| Fixed interest | 577 | 341 | 190 | 1,108 |
| Cash | 1,980 | 281 | 7 | 2,268 |
| Total | 2,694 | 628 | 197 | 3,519 |

[^3]This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

Section 6 - Financial Statements
Consolidated Income Statement ..... 50
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income ..... 51
Consolidated Balance Sheet ..... 52
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity ..... 53
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows ..... 54

## Consolidated Income Statement

For the year ended 30 June 2014

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Interest income | 1 | 33,645 | 34,739 | 16,806 | 16,839 |
| Interest expense | 1 | $(18,544)$ | $(20,805)$ | $(9,159)$ | $(9,385)$ |
| Net interest income | 1 | 15,101 | 13,934 | 7,647 | 7,454 |
| Other banking income | 5 | 4,320 | 4,172 | 2,112 | 2,208 |
| Net banking operating income |  | 19,421 | 18,106 | 9,759 | 9,662 |
| Funds management income |  | 2,356 | 2,147 | 1,164 | 1,192 |
| Investment revenue |  | 840 | 942 | 255 | 585 |
| Claims, policyholder liability and commission expense |  | $(1,162)$ | $(1,242)$ | (428) | (734) |
| Net funds management operating income |  | 2,034 | 1,847 | 991 | 1,043 |
| Premiums from insurance contracts |  | 2,604 | 2,353 | 1,314 | 1,290 |
| Investment revenue |  | 547 | 449 | 374 | 173 |
| Claims, policyholder liability and commission expense from insurance contracts |  | $(2,118)$ | $(1,879)$ | $(1,110)$ | $(1,008)$ |
| Net insurance operating income |  | 1,033 | 923 | 578 | 455 |
| Total net operating income before impairment and operating expenses |  | 22,488 | 20,876 | 11,328 | 11,160 |
| Loan impairment expense | 9 | (918) | $(1,146)$ | (461) | (457) |
| Operating expenses | 6 | $(9,573)$ | $(9,085)$ | $(4,785)$ | $(4,788)$ |
| Net profit before income tax |  | 11,997 | 10,645 | 6,082 | 5,915 |
| Corporate tax expense | 7 | $(3,221)$ | $(2,899)$ | $(1,583)$ | $(1,638)$ |
| Policyholder tax expense | 7 | (126) | (112) | (66) | (60) |
| Net profit after income tax |  | 8,650 | 7,634 | 4,433 | 4,217 |
| Non-controlling interests |  | (19) | (16) | (9) | (10) |
| Net profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank |  | 8,631 | 7,618 | 4,424 | 4,207 |

The above Consolidated Income Statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying appendices.

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { Cents } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ & \text { Share } \end{aligned}$ | 31 Dec 13 |
| Earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |
| Basic | 533.8 | 474. 2 | 273.3 | 260.5 |
| Diluted | 521.9 | 461.0 | 267.0 | 253.9 |

[^4]
## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 30 June 2014

|  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ |
| Net profit after income tax for the period | 8,650 | 7,634 | 4,433 | 4,217 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense): |  |  |  |  |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: |  |  |  |  |
| Gains and losses on cash flow hedging instruments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in equity | 338 | (575) | 592 | (254) |
| Transferred to Income Statement | (596) | 226 | (517) | (79) |
| Gains and losses on available-for-sale investments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in equity | 509 | 553 | 184 | 325 |
| Transferred to Income Statement on disposal | (12) | (31) | (8) | (4) |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | 399 | 476 | (48) | 447 |
| Income tax on items transferred directly to/from equity: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | 114 | 73 | (20) | 134 |
| Available-for-sale investments revaluation reserve | (159) | (158) | (63) | (96) |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | (14) | (10) | (1) | (13) |
| Total of items that may be reclassified | 579 | 554 | 119 | 460 |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial gains and losses from defined benefit superannuation plans net of tax | 42 | 367 | (65) | 107 |
| Gains and losses on liabilities at fair value due to changes in own credit risk net of tax | 6 | - | 6 | - |
| Revaluation of properties | 28 | 4 | 28 | - |
| Income tax on revaluation of properties | (2) | (1) | (2) | - |
| Total of items that will not be reclassified | 74 | 370 | (33) | 107 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense) net of income tax | 653 | 924 | 86 | 567 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 9,303 | 8,558 | 4,519 | 4,784 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period is attributable to: |  |  |  |  |
| Equity holders of the Bank | 9,284 | 8,542 | 4,510 | 4,774 |
| Non-controlling interests | 19 | 16 | 9 | 10 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 9,303 | 8,558 | 4,519 | 4,784 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

The above Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying appendices.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cents per Share |  |  | 31 Dec 13 |
| Dividends per share attributable to shareholders of the Bank: |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary shares | 401 | 364 | 218 | 183 |
| Trust preferred securities | 6,498 | 5,767 | 3,263 | 3,235 |

## Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at 30 June 2014

| Assets | As at |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 |  | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | Appendix | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Cash and liquid assets |  | 26,409 | 31,051 | 20,634 |
| Receivables due from other financial institutions |  | 8,065 | 7,599 | 7,744 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement: |  |  |  |  |
| Trading |  | 21,459 | 18,855 | 19,617 |
| Insurance |  | 15,142 | 14,559 | 14,359 |
| Other |  | 760 | 645 | 907 |
| Derivative assets |  | 29,247 | 37,181 | 45,340 |
| Available-for-sale investments |  | 66,137 | 64,042 | 59,601 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 8 | 597,781 | 581,170 | 556,648 |
| Bank acceptances of customers |  | 5,027 | 4,807 | 6,063 |
| Property, plant and equipment |  | 2,816 | 2,801 | 2,718 |
| Investment in associates and joint ventures |  | 1,844 | 2,220 | 2,281 |
| Intangible assets | 10 | 9,792 | 9,942 | 10,423 |
| Deferred tax assets |  | 586 | 824 | 916 |
| Other assets |  | 6,386 | 6,605 | 6,606 |
| Total assets |  | 791,451 | 782,301 | 753,857 |

## Liabilities

| Deposits and other public borrowings | 11 | 498,352 | 485,436 | 459,429 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Payables due to other financial institutions |  | 24,978 | 29,585 | 25,922 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement |  | 7,508 | 8,330 | 8,701 |
| Derivative liabilities |  | 27,259 | 29,393 | 38,580 |
| Bank acceptances |  | 5,027 | 4,807 | 6,063 |
| Current tax liabilities |  | 688 | 1,492 | 1,529 |
| Deferred tax liabilities |  | 366 | 518 | 471 |
| Other provisions |  | 1,265 | 1,252 | 1,249 |
| Insurance policy liabilities |  | 13,166 | 13,140 | 13,004 |
| Debt issues |  | 142,219 | 142,675 | 132,808 |
| Managed funds units on issue |  | 1,214 | 932 | 891 |
| Bills payable and other liabilities |  | 10,467 | 8,321 | 9,986 |
|  |  | 732,509 | 725,881 | 698,633 |
| Loan capital |  | 9,594 | 9,383 | 9,687 |
| Total liabilities |  | 742,103 | 735,264 | 708,320 |
| Net assets |  | 49,348 | 47,037 | 45,537 |

## Shareholders' Equity

| Share capital: |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Ordinary share capital | 16 | $\mathbf{2 7 , 0 3 6}$ | 26,327 | 26,323 |
| Other equity instruments | 16 | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Reserves | 16 | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 9}$ | 1,780 | 1,333 |
| Retained profits | 16 | $\mathbf{1 8 , 8 2 7}$ | 17,455 | 16,405 |
| Shareholders' equity attributable to Equity holders of the Bank | $\mathbf{4 8 , 8 1 1}$ | 46,501 | 45,000 |  |
| Non-controlling interests | 16 | $\mathbf{5 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 6}$ | 537 |
| Total Shareholders' equity | $\mathbf{4 9 , 3 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 , 0 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 , 5 3 7}$ |  |

The above Consolidated Balance Sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying appendices.

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 30 June 2014

|  | Ordinary share capital \$M |  | Shareholders' equity |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Other equity instruments | Reserves \$M | Retained profits \$M | attributable to Equity holders of the Bank \$M | Noncontrolling interests | Total Shareholders' equity |
| As at 31 December 2012 | 26,126 | 939 | 1,262 | 14,489 | 42,816 | 532 | 43,348 |
| Net profit after income tax |  | - | - | 3,987 | 3,987 | 8 | 3,995 |
| Net other comprehensive income | - | - | 495 | 101 | 596 | - | 596 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | - | - | 495 | 4,088 | 4,583 | 8 | 4,591 |
| Transactions with Equity holders in their capacity as Equity holders: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends paid on ordinary shares | - | - | - | $(2,639)$ | $(2,639)$ | - | $(2,639)$ |
| Dividends paid on other equity instruments | - | - | - | (14) | (14) | - | (14) |
| Other equity movements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share-based payments | - | - | 42 | - | 42 | - | 42 |
| Issue of shares (net of issue costs) | 193 | - | - | - | 193 | - | 193 |
| Purchase of treasury shares | (609) | - | - | - | (609) | - | (609) |
| Sale and vesting of treasury shares | 613 | - | - | - | 613 | - | 613 |
| Other changes | - | - | (466) | 481 | 15 | (3) | 12 |
| As at 30 June 2013 | 26,323 | 939 | 1,333 | 16,405 | 45,000 | 537 | 45,537 |
| Net profit after income tax | - | - | - | 4,207 | 4,207 | 10 | 4,217 |
| Net other comprehensive income | - | - | 460 | 107 | 567 | - | 567 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | - | - | 460 | 4,314 | 4,774 | 10 | 4,784 |
| Transactions with Equity holders in their capacity as Equity holders: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends paid on ordinary shares | - | - | - | $(3,224)$ | $(3,224)$ | - | $(3,224)$ |
| Dividends paid on other equity instruments | - | - | - | (16) | (16) | - | (16) |
| Other equity movements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share-based payments | - | - | (53) | - | (53) | - | (53) |
| Purchase of treasury shares | (804) | - | - | - | (804) | - | (804) |
| Sale and vesting of treasury shares | 808 | - | - | - | 808 | - | 808 |
| Other changes | - | - | 40 | (24) | 16 | (11) | 5 |
| As at 31 December 2013 | 26,327 | 939 | 1,780 | 17,455 | 46,501 | 536 | 47,037 |
| Net profit after income tax | - | - | - | 4,424 | 4,424 | 9 | 4,433 |
| Net other comprehensive income | - | - | 145 | (59) | 86 | - | 86 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | - | - | 145 | 4,365 | 4,510 | 9 | 4,519 |
| Transactions with Equity holders in their capacity as Equity holders: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends paid on ordinary shares | - | - | - | $(2,950)$ | $(2,950)$ | - | $(2,950)$ |
| Dividends paid on other equity instruments | - | - | - | (16) | (16) | - | (16) |
| Dividend reinvestment plan (net of issue costs) | 707 | - | - | - | 707 | - | 707 |
| Other equity movements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share-based payments | - | - | 46 | - | 46 | - | 46 |
| Purchase of treasury shares | (9) | - | - | - | (9) | - | (9) |
| Sale and vesting of treasury shares | 11 | - | - | - | 11 | - | 11 |
| Other changes | - | - | 38 | (27) | 11 | (8) | 3 |
| As at 30 June 2014 | 27,036 | 939 | 2,009 | 18,827 | 48,811 | 537 | 49,348 |

The above Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying appendices.

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows ${ }^{(1)}$

For the year ended 30 June 2014

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |
| Cash flows from operating activities |  |  |  |
| Interest received |  | 33,623 | 34,868 |
| Interest paid |  | $(18,160)$ | $(21,056)$ |
| Other operating income received |  | 5,138 | 5,047 |
| Expenses paid ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | $(8,377)$ | $(7,819)$ |
| Income taxes paid |  | $(3,763)$ | $(2,940)$ |
| Net cash inflows/(outflows) from assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) |  | 5,188 | (756) |
| Net inflows/(outflows) from liabilities at fair value through Income Statement: Insurance: |  |  |  |
| Investment income |  | 394 | 2,551 |
| Premiums received ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | 2,899 | 2,106 |
| Policy payments and commission expense ${ }^{(2)(3)}$ |  | $(3,080)$ | $(4,516)$ |
| Other liabilities at fair value through Income Statement |  | $(1,619)$ | 1,503 |
| Cash flows from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities |  | 12,243 | 8,988 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements |  |  |  |
| Movement in available-for-sale investments: |  |  |  |
| Purchases |  | $(49,468)$ | $(45,429)$ |
| Proceeds |  | 44,130 | 47,090 |
| Net change in deposits with regulatory authorities |  | (48) | (2) |
| Net increase in loans, bills discounted and other receivables |  | $(36,795)$ | $(28,035)$ |
| Net (increase)/decrease in receivables due from other financial institutions |  | (197) | 3,540 |
| Net decrease/(increase) in securities purchased under agreements to resell |  | 1,119 | (699) |
| Insurance business: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of insurance assets at fair value through Income Statement |  | $(3,156)$ | $(2,591)$ |
| Proceeds from sale/maturity of insurance assets at fair value through Income Statement |  | 3,804 | 3,832 |
| Net decrease/(increase) in other assets |  | 298 | (265) |
| Net increase in deposits and other public borrowings |  | 29,419 | 17,243 |
| Net (decrease)/increase in payables due to other financial institutions |  | $(1,812)$ | 2,123 |
| Net increase in securities sold under agreements to repurchase |  | 4,389 | 327 |
| Net increase in other liabilities |  | 37 | 455 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements |  | $(8,280)$ | $(2,411)$ |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 20 (a) | 3,963 | 6,577 |
| Cash flows from investing activities |  |  |  |
| Net proceeds from disposal of controlled entities |  | 531 | - |
| Net proceeds from disposal of entities and businesses (net of cash disposals) |  | 481 | - |
| Dividends received |  | 70 | 82 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment |  | 61 | 30 |
| Purchases of property, plant and equipment |  | (513) | (642) |
| Payments for acquisitions of investments in associates/joint ventures |  | (36) | (264) |
| Purchase of intangible assets |  | (400) | (464) |
| Sale of assets held for sale |  | 7 | 2 |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities |  | 201 | $(1,256)$ |

(1) It should be noted that the Group does not use this accounting Statement of Cash Flows in the internal management of its liquidity positions.
(2) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(3) Represents gross premiums and policy payments before splitting between policyholders and shareholders.

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows ${ }^{(1)}$ (continued)

For the year ended 30 June 2014

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |
| Cash flows from financing activities |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from the issue of shares (net of issue costs) |  | - | 193 |
| Dividends paid (excluding Dividend Reinvestment Plan) |  | $(5,491)$ | $(4,860)$ |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt securities |  | 87,554 | 92,250 |
| Redemption of issued debt securities |  | $(79,776)$ | $(93,691)$ |
| Purchase of treasury shares |  | (813) | (664) |
| Sale of treasury shares |  | 760 | 634 |
| Issue of loan capital |  | 358 | 1,977 |
| Redemption of loan capital |  | (500) | $(2,215)$ |
| Other |  | (157) | 218 |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities |  | 1,935 | $(6,158)$ |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents |  | 6,099 | (837) |
| Effect of foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents |  | 411 | 852 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year |  | 12,618 | 12,603 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 20 (b) | 19,128 | 12,618 |

[^5]The above Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying appendices.

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

## Section 7 - Appendices

1 Net Interest Income

2 Net Interest Margin 59

3 Average Balances and Related Interest 60

4 Interest Rate and Volume Analysis 6

5 Other Banking Income 68

6 Operating Expenses 69

7 Income Tax Expense 70

8 Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables 71

9 Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality 72
10 Intangible Assets ..... 75
11 Deposits and Other Public Borrowings ..... 76
12 Financial Reporting by Segments ..... 77
13 Integrated Risk Management ..... 81
14 Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures ..... 85
15 Capital ..... 87
16 Shareholders' Equity ..... 90
17 Share Capital ..... 92
18 ASX Appendix 4E ..... 93
19 Profit Reconciliation ..... 95
20 Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows ..... 98
21 Analysis Template ..... 99
22 Summary ..... 103
23 Foreign Exchange Rates ..... 104
24 Definitions ..... 104

## 1. Net Interest Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Interest Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and bills discounted | 31,154 | 32,020 | (3) | 15,527 | 15,627 | (1) |
| Other financial institutions | 69 | 64 | 8 | 39 | 30 | 30 |
| Cash and liquid assets | 251 | 187 | 34 | 149 | 102 | 46 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement | 447 | 450 | (1) | 227 | 220 | 3 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 1,724 | 2,018 | (15) | 864 | 860 | - |
| Total interest income - "statutory basis" | 33,645 | 34,739 | (3) | 16,806 | 16,839 | - |
| Interest Expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits | 13,338 | 15,070 | (11) | 6,542 | 6,796 | (4) |
| Other financial institutions | 228 | 233 | (2) | 108 | 120 | (10) |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 206 | 198 | 4 | 102 | 104 | (2) |
| Debt issues | 4,343 | 4,869 | (11) | 2,185 | 2,158 | 1 |
| Loan capital | 429 | 435 | (1) | 222 | 207 | 7 |
| Total interest expense - "statutory basis" | 18,544 | 20,805 | (11) | 9,159 | 9,385 | (2) |
| Net interest income - "statutory basis" | 15,101 | 13,934 | 8 | 7,647 | 7,454 | 3 |

## Net Interest Income - Reconciliation of Cash to Statutory Basis

The table below sets out the accounting impacts arising from the application of Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) 139 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" to the Group's derivative hedging activities and other noncash items.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Total interest income - "cash basis" | 33,634 | 34,754 | (3) | 16,805 | 16,829 | - |
| Fair value adjustment interest income | (5) | (31) | (84) | 1 | (6) | large |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 16 | 16 | - | - | 16 | large |
| Total interest income - "statutory basis" | 33,645 | 34,739 | (3) | 16,806 | 16,839 | - |
| Total interest expense - "cash basis" | 18,543 | 20,810 | (11) | 9,158 | 9,385 | (2) |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 1 | (5) | large | 1 | - | large |
| Total interest expense - "statutory basis" | 18,544 | 20,805 | (11) | 9,159 | 9,385 | (2) |

## 2. Net Interest Margin

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Australia |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2. 04 | 1. 92 | 2. 05 | 2. 03 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.15 | 0. 23 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2. 19 | 2. 15 | 2. 19 | 2. 18 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 87 | 1. 80 | 1. 86 | 1. 89 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.44 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0. 40 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2. 31 | 2. 19 | 2.33 | 2. 29 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1.06 | 1. 26 | 1.00 | 1. 12 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1. 10 | 1.30 | 1.05 | 1.17 |
| Total Group |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 97 | 1. 91 | 1. 97 | 1. 97 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.17 | 0. 22 | 0.17 | 0. 17 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2. 14 | 2. 13 | 2. 14 | 2. 14 |

(1) Difference between the average interest rate earned and the average interest rate paid on funds.
(2) A portion of the Group's interest earning assets are funded by net interest free liabilities and Shareholders' equity. The benefit to the Group of these interest free funds is the amount it would cost to replace them at the average cost of funds.
(3) Net interest income divided by average interest earning assets for the year or for the half year annualised.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest

The following table lists the major categories of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities of the Group together with the respective interest earned or paid and the average interest rate for the years ended 30 June 2014 and 30 June 2013 as well as half years ended 30 June 2014 and 31 December 2013. Averages used were predominantly daily averages. Interest is accounted for based on product yield.
Where assets or liabilities are hedged, the interest amounts are shown net of the hedge, however individual items not separately hedged may be affected by movements in exchange rates.
The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprise overseas branches of the Bank and overseas domiciled controlled entities.
Non-accrual loans are included in interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.
The official cash rate in Australia decreased by 25 basis points, while rates in New Zealand increased 75 basis points during the year.

|  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 14 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest |  |
| Interest Earning Assets | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Home loans | 386,160 | 19,316 | 5.00 | 360,319 | 20,264 | 5. 62 |
| Personal loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 22,499 | 2,824 | 12. 55 | 21,395 | 2,736 | 12. 79 |
| Business and corporate loans | 177,249 | 9,002 | 5. 08 | 168,296 | 9,035 | 5. 37 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 585,908 | 31,142 | 5. 32 | 550,010 | 32,035 | 5. 82 |
| Cash and other liquid assets | 35,423 | 320 | 0.90 | 27,539 | 251 | 0. 91 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 22,312 | 447 | 2. 00 | 16,586 | 450 | 2. 71 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 61,728 | 1,725 | 2. 79 | 59,502 | 2,018 | 3. 39 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 119,463 | 2,492 | 2.09 | 103,627 | 2,719 | 2.62 |
| Total interest earning assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 705,371 | 33,634 | 4.77 | 653,637 | 34,754 | 5. 32 |
| Non-interest earning assets | 75,273 |  |  | 74,503 |  |  |
| Total average assets | 780,644 |  |  | 728,140 |  |  |
|  | Full Y | Ended 30 |  | Full Y | Ended 30 |  |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Transaction deposits | 92,308 | 1,206 | 1.31 | 83,165 | 1,231 | 1. 48 |
| Savings deposits | 119,438 | 2,918 | 2. 44 | 99,677 | 2,877 | 2. 89 |
| Investment deposits | 200,301 | 6,816 | 3. 40 | 199,953 | 8,234 | 4. 12 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 61,139 | 2,393 | 3.91 | 60,154 | 2,726 | 4. 53 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 473,186 | 13,333 | 2. 82 | 442,949 | 15,068 | 3.40 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 26,349 | 228 | 0.87 | 21,286 | 233 | 1. 09 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 8,411 | 206 | 2. 45 | 6,832 | 198 | 2. 90 |
| Debt issues | 144,284 | 4,343 | 3.01 | 128,552 | 4,869 | 3. 79 |
| Loan capital | 9,503 | 433 | 4.56 | 9,938 | 442 | 4. 45 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 661,733 | 18,543 | 2. 80 | 609,557 | 20,810 | 3.41 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 71,604 |  |  | 75,129 |  |  |
| Total average liabilities | 733,337 |  |  | 684,686 |  |  |

[^6]
## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 14 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net Interest Margin | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Total interest earning assets | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | $\mathbf{7 0 5 , 3 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 , 6 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 7 7}$ | 653,637 | 34,754 | 5.32 |
| Net interest income and interest spread | $\mathbf{6 6 1 , 7 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 8 0}$ | 609,557 | 20,810 | 3.41 |
| Benefit of free funds |  | $\mathbf{1 5 , 0 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 9 7}$ |  | 13,944 | 1.91 |
| Net interest margin |  |  | $\mathbf{0 . 1 7}$ |  | 0.22 |  |



| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Australia | $\mathbf{8 3 , 5 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 6 2}$ | 72,095 | 2,446 | 3.39 |
| New Zealand $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 3 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 9 1}$ | 6,116 | 166 | 2.71 |
| Other Overseas $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 , 6 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4 1}$ | 25,416 | 107 | 0.42 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 1 9 , 4 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 9}$ | 103,627 | 2,719 | 2.62 |


| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Australia | $\mathbf{4 1 8 , 7 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 9 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 8 4}$ | 394,619 | 13,768 | 3.49 |
| New Zealand $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 , 8 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 5 7}$ | 30,459 | 1,179 | 3.87 |
| Other Overseas $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 5 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6 0}$ | 17,871 | $\mathbf{1 2 1}$ | 0.68 |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 7 3 , 1 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 3 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 8 2}$ | 442,949 | 15,068 | 3.40 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | $\mathbf{1 4 8 , 8 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0 1}$ | 134,092 | 5,170 | 3.86 |
| New Zealand $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 7 3 1}$ | 559 | $\mathbf{4 . 0 7}$ | 12,256 | 443 | 3.61 |
| Other Overseas $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 9 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6 6}$ | 20,260 | $\mathbf{1 2 9}$ | 0.64 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 8 8 , 5 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 2 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 7 6}$ | 166,608 | 5,742 | $\mathbf{3 . 4 5}$ |

(1) The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprise overseas branches of the Group and overseas domiciled controlled entities. Overseas intragroup borrowings have been adjusted into the interest spread and margin calculations to more appropriately reflect the overseas cost of funds. Nonaccrual loans were included in Interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

| Interest Earning | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 14 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31 Dec 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest |  | Avg Bal | Interest |  |
| Assets | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Home loans | 392,846 | 9,632 | 4. 94 | 379,583 | 9,684 | 5. 06 | 365,040 | 9,860 | 5. 45 |
| Personal loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 22,865 | 1,420 | 12. 52 | 22,138 | 1,404 | 12. 58 | 21,761 | 1,373 | 12. 72 |
| Business and corporate loans | 180,528 | 4,473 | 5. 00 | 174,024 | 4,529 | 5. 16 | 167,859 | 4,450 | 5. 35 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 596,239 | 15,525 | 5. 25 | 575,745 | 15,617 | 5. 38 | 554,660 | 15,683 | 5. 70 |
| Cash and liquid assets | 38,140 | 188 | 0.99 | 32,750 | 132 | 0.80 | 26,460 | 118 | 0. 90 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 22,774 | 227 | 2. 01 | 21,858 | 220 | 2. 00 | 17,842 | 230 | 2. 60 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 63,736 | 865 | 2. 74 | 59,753 | 860 | 2. 86 | 58,989 | 929 | 3. 18 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 124,650 | 1,280 | 2. 07 | 114,361 | 1,212 | 2. 10 | 103,291 | 1,277 | 2. 49 |
| Total interest earning assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 720,889 | 16,805 | 4. 70 | 690,106 | 16,829 | 4. 84 | 657,951 | 16,960 | 5. 20 |
| Non-interest earning assets | 76,043 |  |  | 74,516 |  |  | 77,077 |  |  |
| Total average assets | 796,932 |  |  | 764,622 |  |  | 735,028 |  |  |
|  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 14 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31 Dec 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  |
| Interest Bearing | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Liabilities | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Transaction deposits | 95,290 | 610 | 1. 29 | 89,374 | 596 | 1. 32 | 84,309 | 616 | 1. 47 |
| Savings deposits | 124,647 | 1,493 | 2. 42 | 114,314 | 1,425 | 2. 47 | 103,625 | 1,409 | 2. 74 |
| Investment deposits | 199,674 | 3,268 | 3. 30 | 200,917 | 3,548 | 3.50 | 201,792 | 3,915 | 3. 91 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 64,376 | 1,170 | 3. 67 | 57,957 | 1,223 | 4. 19 | 56,766 | 1,241 | 4. 41 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 483,987 | 6,541 | 2. 73 | 462,562 | 6,792 | 2. 91 | 446,492 | 7,181 | 3. 24 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 27,253 | 108 | 0. 80 | 25,459 | 120 | 0. 94 | 20,719 | 122 | 1. 19 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 8,135 | 102 | 2. 53 | 8,683 | 104 | 2. 38 | 7,422 | 100 | 2. 72 |
| Debt issues | 146,853 | 2,185 | 3.00 | 141,755 | 2,158 | 3. 02 | 129,467 | 2,258 | 3.52 |
| Loan capital | 9,521 | 222 | 4. 70 | 9,485 | 211 | 4. 41 | 9,679 | 217 | 4. 52 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 675,749 | 9,158 | 2. 73 | 647,944 | 9,385 | 2. 87 | 613,779 | 9,878 | 3. 25 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 72,838 |  |  | 70,390 |  |  | 76,760 |  |  |
| Total average liabilities | 748,587 |  |  | 718,334 |  |  | 690,539 |  |  |

(1) Personal loans include personal lending, credit cards and margin loans.
(2) Used for calculating Net interest margin.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 14 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31 Dec 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Interest Margin | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | Yield $\%$ | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Total interest earning assets | 720,889 | 16,805 | 4. 70 | 690,106 | 16,829 | 4. 84 | 657,951 | 16,960 | 5. 20 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 675,749 | 9,158 | 2. 73 | 647,944 | 9,385 | 2. 87 | 613,779 | 9,878 | 3. 25 |
| Net interest income and interest spread |  | 7,647 | 1.97 |  | 7,444 | 1.97 |  | 7,082 | 1.95 |
| Benefit of free funds |  |  | 0.17 |  |  | 0.17 |  |  | 0.22 |
| Net interest margin |  |  | 2. 14 |  |  | 2. 14 |  |  | 2.17 |


| Geographical Analysis of Key Categories | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 14 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31 Dec 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30 Jun 13 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Yield } \\ \% \end{array}$ | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Yield } \\ \% \end{array}$ | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 519,881 | 13,567 | 5. 26 | 506,021 | 13,792 | 5. 41 | 493,164 | 14,046 | 5. 74 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 58,937 | 1,688 | 5. 78 | 55,034 | 1,580 | 5. 70 | 49,492 | 1,432 | 5. 83 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 17,421 | 270 | 3. 13 | 14,690 | 245 | 3.31 | 12,004 | 205 | 3.44 |
| Total | 596,239 | 15,525 | 5.25 | 575,745 | 15,617 | 5.38 | 554,660 | 15,683 | 5.70 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 87,407 | 1,112 | 2. 57 | 79,724 | 1,075 | 2. 67 | 72,574 | 1,144 | 3. 18 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 6,519 | 99 | 3.06 | 6,121 | 85 | 2. 75 | 5,960 | 81 | 2. 74 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 30,724 | 69 | 0.45 | 28,516 | 52 | 0.36 | 24,757 | 52 | 0. 42 |
| Total | 124,650 | 1,280 | 2.07 | 114,361 | 1,212 | 2. 10 | 103,291 | 1,277 | 2. 49 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 427,446 | 5,803 | 2. 74 | 410,194 | 6,109 | 2. 95 | 398,279 | 6,518 | 3. 30 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 38,369 | 677 | 3.56 | 35,394 | 639 | 3. 58 | 31,573 | 607 | 3. 88 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 18,172 | 61 | 0.68 | 16,974 | 44 | 0.51 | 16,640 | 56 | 0. 68 |
| Total | 483,987 | 6,541 | 2. 73 | 462,562 | 6,792 | 2. 91 | 446,492 | 7,181 | 3.24 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 150,576 | 2,220 | 2. 97 | 147,221 | 2,260 | 3. 05 | 135,499 | 2,401 | 3. 57 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ | 13,510 | 297 | 4. 43 | 13,948 | 262 | 3. 73 | 12,977 | 237 | 3. 68 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ | 27,676 | 100 | 0.73 | 24,213 | 71 | 0.58 | 18,811 | 59 | 0.63 |
| Total | 191,762 | 2,617 | 2.75 | 185,382 | 2,593 | 2. 77 | 167,287 | 2,697 | 3.25 |

(1) The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprise overseas branches of the Group and overseas domiciled controlled entities. Overseas intragroup borrowings have been adjusted into the interest spread and margin calculations to more appropriately reflect the overseas cost of funds. Nonaccrual loans were included in Interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

## 4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis

| Interest Earning Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | Full Year Ended Jun 14 vs Jun 13 |  |  | Full Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume <br> \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M |
| Home loans | 1,373 | $(2,321)$ | (948) | 900 | $(3,288)$ | $(2,388)$ |
| Personal loans | 140 | (52) | 88 | 68 | (53) | 15 |
| Business and corporate loans | 468 | (501) | (33) | 328 | (664) | (336) |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 1,999 | $(2,892)$ | (893) | 1,313 | $(4,022)$ | $(2,709)$ |
| Cash and liquid assets | 72 | (3) | 69 | (6) | (175) | (181) |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 135 | (138) | (3) | (29) | (142) | (171) |
| Available-for-sale investments | 69 | (362) | (293) | 166 | (652) | (486) |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 373 | (600) | (227) | 85 | (923) | (838) |
| Total interest earning assets | 2,609 | $(3,729)$ | $(1,120)$ | 1,365 | $(4,912)$ | $(3,547)$ |
|  | Full Year Ended Jun 14 vs Jun 13 |  |  | Full Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate | Total |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Transaction deposits | 127 | (152) | (25) | 101 | (377) | (276) |
| Savings deposits | 527 | (486) | 41 | 323 | (790) | (467) |
| Investment deposits | 13 | $(1,431)$ | $(1,418)$ | 547 | $(1,928)$ | $(1,381)$ |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 42 | (375) | (333) | (109) | (332) | (441) |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 940 | $(2,675)$ | $(1,735)$ | 962 | $(3,527)$ | $(2,565)$ |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 50 | (55) | (5) | 26 | 22 | 48 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 42 | (34) | 8 | (84) | (38) | (122) |
| Debt issues | 535 | $(1,061)$ | (526) | (217) | $(1,406)$ | $(1,623)$ |
| Loan capital | (20) | 11 | (9) | (53) | (19) | (72) |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 1,622 | $(3,889)$ | $(2,267)$ | 725 | $(5,059)$ | $(4,334)$ |

## Full Year Ended

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Jun 14 vs Jun 13 <br> Increase/(Decrease) | Jun 13 vs Jun 12 <br> Increase/(Decrease) |
| Change in Net Interest Income ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Due to changes in average volume of interest earning assets | 1,105 | 506 |
| Due to changes in interest margin | 42 | 281 |
| Change in net interest income | 1,147 | 787 |

(1) The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).
(2) "Volume" reflects the change in net interest income over the year due to balance growth (assuming rates were held constant), and "Rate" reflects the change due to movements in yield (assuming volumes were held constant).
4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

| Geographical Analysis of Key Categories | Full Year Ended Jun 14 vs Jun 13 |  |  | Full Year Ended Jun 13 vs Jun 12 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume | Rate \$M | Total | Volume <br> \$M | Rate <br> \$M | Total <br> \$M |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 1,218 | $(2,714)$ | $(1,496)$ | 1,010 | $(3,875)$ | $(2,865)$ |
| New Zealand | 539 | (49) | 490 | 197 | (110) | 87 |
| Other Overseas | 165 | (52) | 113 | 64 | 5 | 69 |
| Total | 1,999 | $(2,892)$ | (893) | 1,313 | $(4,022)$ | $(2,709)$ |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 344 | (604) | (260) | 95 | (811) | (716) |
| New Zealand | 6 | 12 | 18 | (34) | 20 | (14) |
| Other Overseas | 17 | (2) | 15 | 11 | (119) | (108) |
| Total | 373 | (600) | (227) | 85 | (923) | (838) |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 764 | $(2,620)$ | $(1,856)$ | 912 | $(3,317)$ | $(2,405)$ |
| New Zealand | 238 | (102) | 136 | 106 | (201) | (95) |
| Other Overseas | (2) | (13) | (15) | (5) | (60) | (65) |
| Total | 940 | $(2,675)$ | $(1,735)$ | 962 | $(3,527)$ | $(2,565)$ |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 508 | $(1,197)$ | (689) | (317) | $(1,581)$ | $(1,898)$ |
| New Zealand | 57 | 59 | 116 | (13) | 109 | 96 |
| Other Overseas | 37 | 4 | 41 | 7 | 26 | 33 |
| Total | 681 | $(1,213)$ | (532) | (246) | $(1,523)$ | $(1,769)$ |

(1) The volume and rate variances for loans, bills discounted and other receivables, non-lending interest earning assets, total interest bearing deposits and other interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).
4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended Jun 14 vs Dec 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 14 vs Jun 13 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate | Total |
| Interest Earning Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Home loans | 332 | (384) | (52) | 716 | (944) | (228) |
| Personal loans | 46 | (30) | 16 | 69 | (22) | 47 |
| Business and corporate loans | 165 | (221) | (56) | 325 | (302) | 23 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 545 | (637) | (92) | 1,129 | $(1,287)$ | (158) |
| Cash and liquid assets | 24 | 32 | 56 | 55 | 15 | 70 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 9 | (2) | 7 | 56 | (59) | (3) |
| Available-for-sale investments | 56 | (51) | 5 | 70 | (134) | (64) |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 107 | (39) | 68 | 242 | (239) | 3 |
| Total interest earning assets | 734 | (758) | (24) | 1,545 | $(1,700)$ | (155) |


|  | Half Year Ended Jun $\mathbf{1 4} \mathbf{v s}$ Dec $\mathbf{1 3}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 14 vs Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate | Total |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Transaction deposits | 39 | $(25)$ | 14 | 75 | $(81)$ | $(6)$ |
| Savings deposits | 126 | $(58)$ | 68 | 269 | $(185)$ | 84 |
| Investment deposits | $(21)$ | $(259)$ | $(280)$ | $(38)$ | $(609)$ | $(647)$ |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 126 | $(179)$ | $(53)$ | 152 | $(223)$ | $(71)$ |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 302 | $(553)$ | $(251)$ | 555 | $(1,195)$ | $(640)$ |
| Payables due to other financial institutions |  | 8 | $(20)$ | $(12)$ | 32 | $(46)$ |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | $(7)$ | 5 | $(2)$ | 9 | $(74)$ | 2 |
| Debt issues | 77 | $(50)$ | 27 | 281 | $(354)$ | $(73)$ |
| Loan capital | 1 | 10 | 11 | $(4)$ | 9 | 5 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 390 | $(617)$ | $(227)$ | 919 | $(1,639)$ | $(720)$ |


|  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |

(1) The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).
(2) "Volume" reflects the change in net interest income over the period due to balance growth (assuming rates were held constant), and "Rate" reflects the change due to movements in yield (assuming volumes were held constant). "Variation in time periods" only applies to reporting periods of differing lengths (e.g. between half years).

## 4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

| Geographical analysis of key categories ${ }^{(1)}$ | Half Year Ended Jun 14 vs Dec 13 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 14 vs Jun 13 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume <br> \$M | Rate \$M | Total <br> \$M | Volume <br> \$M | Rate \$M | Total <br> \$M |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 370 | (595) | (225) | 729 | $(1,208)$ | (479) |
| New Zealand | 112 | (4) | 108 | 272 | (16) | 256 |
| Other Overseas | 44 | (19) | 25 | 88 | (23) | 65 |
| Total | 545 | (637) | (92) | 1,129 | $(1,287)$ | (158) |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 101 | (64) | 37 | 211 | (243) | (32) |
| New Zealand | 6 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| Other Overseas | 4 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| Total | 107 | (39) | 68 | 242 | (239) | 3 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 246 | (552) | (306) | 437 | $(1,152)$ | (715) |
| New Zealand | 53 | (15) | 38 | 125 | (55) | 70 |
| Other Overseas | 4 | 13 | 17 | 5 | - | 5 |
| Total | 302 | (553) | (251) | 555 | $(1,195)$ | (640) |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 50 | (90) | (40) | 245 | (426) | (181) |
| New Zealand | (9) | 44 | 35 | 11 | 49 | 60 |
| Other Overseas | 11 | 18 | 29 | 30 | 11 | 41 |
| Total | 88 | (64) | 24 | 364 | (444) | (80) |

(1) The volume and rate variances for loans, bills discounted and other receivables, non-lending interest earning assets, total interest bearing deposits and other interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## 5. Other Banking Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% |
| Lending fees | 1,083 | 1,053 | 3 | 546 | 537 | 2 |
| Commissions | 2,130 | 1,990 | 7 | 1,049 | 1,081 | (3) |
| Trading income | 922 | 863 | 7 | 414 | 508 | (19) |
| Net gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments | 12 | 31 | (61) | 8 | 4 | large |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of other non-fair valued financial instruments | 36 | (41) | large | 18 | 18 |  |
| Net gain/(loss) on sale of property, plant and equipment | (12) | (14) | (14) | (9) | (3) | large |
| Net hedging ineffectiveness | (21) | (25) | (16) | (7) | (14) | (50) |
| Net gain/(loss) on other fair valued financial instruments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value through Income Statement | (6) | (1) | large | (2) | (4) | (50) |
| Non-trading derivatives | (91) | 28 | large | (42) | (49) | (14) |
| Dividends | 12 | 9 | 33 | 7 | 5 | 40 |
| Share of profit of associates and joint ventures ${ }^{(1)}$ | 150 | 165 | (9) | 62 | 88 | (30) |
| Other ${ }^{(2)}$ | 105 | 114 | (8) | 68 | 37 | 84 |
| Total other banking income | 4,320 | 4,172 | 4 | 2,112 | 2,208 | (4) |

## Other Banking Income - Reconciliation of Cash and Statutory Basis

The table below sets out various accounting impacts arising from the application of AASB 139 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" to the Group's derivative hedging activities and other non-cash items.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% |
| Other banking income ("cash basis") ${ }^{(2)}$ | 4,323 | 4,156 | 4 | 2,089 | 2,234 | (6) |
| Revenue hedge of New Zealand operations unrealised | 10 | (30) | large | 34 | (24) | large |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | (37) | 46 | large | (37) | - | large |
| Gain on sale of management rights | 24 | - | large | 26 | (2) | large |
| Other banking income ("statutory basis") | 4,320 | 4,172 | 4 | 2,112 | 2,208 | (4) |

(1) Includes the impairment of the investment in Vietnam International Bank (VIB) of $\$ 50$ million.
(2) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

## 6. Operating Expenses

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs <br> Dec 13 \% |
| Staff Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and wages | 4,490 | 4,250 | 6 | 2,260 | 2,230 | 1 |
| Share-based compensation | 244 | 192 | 27 | 123 | 121 | 2 |
| Superannuation ${ }^{(1)}$ | 354 | 346 | 23 | 170 | 184 | 18 |
| Provisions for employee entitlements | 81 | 96 | (16) | 12 | 69 | (83) |
| Payroll tax | 239 | 223 | 7 | 119 | 120 | (1) |
| Fringe benefits tax | 36 | 35 | 3 | 16 | 20 | (20) |
| Other staff expenses | 98 | 90 | 9 | 57 | 41 | 39 |
| Total staff expenses | 5,542 | 5,232 | 6 | 2,757 | 2,785 | (1) |
| Occupancy and Equipment Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating lease rentals | 607 | 580 | 5 | 303 | 304 |  |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment ${ }^{(1)}$ | 244 | 234 | 4 | 124 | 120 | 3 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 94 | 92 | 2 | 50 | 44 | 14 |
| Other | 108 | 112 | (4) | 52 | 56 | (7) |
| Total occupancy and equipment expenses | 1,053 | 1,018 | 3 | 529 | 524 | 1 |
| Information Technology Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Application maintenance and development | 412 | 439 | (6) | 204 | 208 | (2) |
| Data processing | 218 | 236 | (8) | 105 | 113 | (7) |
| Desktop | 101 | 100 | 1 | 54 | 47 | 15 |
| Communications | 189 | 202 | (6) | 86 | 103 | (17) |
| Amortisation of software assets | 328 | 245 | 34 | 198 | 130 | 52 |
| Software write-offs | 70 | - | large | 2 | 68 | (97) |
| IT equipment depreciation | 62 | 77 | (19) | 31 | 31 | - |
| Total information technology services | 1,380 | 1,299 | 6 | 680 | 700 | (3) |
| Other Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postage | 118 | 114 | 4 | 59 | 59 | - |
| Stationery | 70 | 85 | (18) | 34 | 36 | (6) |
| Fees and commissions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional fees | 257 | 230 | 12 | 138 | 119 | 16 |
| Other ${ }^{(1)}$ | 111 | 120 | (8) | 54 | 57 | (5) |
| Advertising, marketing and loyalty | 477 | 463 | 3 | 233 | 244 | (5) |
| Amortisation of intangible assets (excluding software and merger related amortisation) | 19 | 20 | (5) | 10 | 9 | 11 |
| Non-lending losses | 97 | 67 | 45 | 58 | 39 | 49 |
| Other ${ }^{(1)}$ | 375 | 362 | 4 | 196 | 179 | 9 |
| Total other expenses | 1,524 | 1,461 | 4 | 782 | 742 | 5 |
| Total operating expenses - "cash basis" | 9,499 | 9,010 | 5 | 4,748 | 4,751 | - |
| Investment and Restructuring |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merger related amortisation ${ }^{(2)}$ | 74 | 75 | (1) | 37 | 37 | - |
| Total investment and restructuring | 74 | 75 | (1) | 37 | 37 | - |
| Total operating expenses - "statutory basis" | 9,573 | 9,085 | 5 | 4,785 | 4,788 | - |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Merger related amortisation relates to Bankwest core deposits and customer lists.

## 7. Income Tax Expense

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Profit before Income Tax ${ }^{(1)}$ | 11,997 | 10,645 | 6,082 | 5,915 |
| Prima facie income tax at $30 \%{ }^{(1)}$ | 3,599 | 3,193 | 1,824 | 1,775 |
| Effect of amounts which are non-deductible/(assessable) in calculating taxable income: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation offsets and other dividend adjustments | (6) | (3) | (4) | (2) |
| Tax adjustment referable to policyholder income | 89 | 79 | 47 | 42 |
| Tax losses not previously brought to account | (21) | (18) | (12) | (9) |
| Offshore tax rate differential | (99) | (89) | (47) | (52) |
| Offshore banking unit | (30) | (33) | (17) | (13) |
| Effect of changes in tax rates | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| Income tax over provided in previous years ${ }^{(2)}$ | (121) | (50) | (115) | (6) |
| Other ${ }^{(1)}$ | (67) | (68) | (30) | (37) |
| Total income tax expense | 3,347 | 3,011 | 1,649 | 1,698 |
| Corporate tax expense | 3,221 | 2,899 | 1,583 | 1,638 |
| Policyholder tax expense | 126 | 112 | 66 | 60 |
| Total income tax expense | 3,347 | 3,011 | 1,649 | 1,698 |
| Effective Tax Rate ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Total - corporate | 27.1 | 27.5 | 26.3 | 28.0 |
| Retail Banking Services - corporate | 29.9 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 29.9 |
| Business and Private Banking - corporate | 29.9 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 30.0 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets - corporate | 24.8 | 22. 8 | 25.1 | 24.4 |
| Wealth Management - corporate | 23.4 | 27.6 | 22.8 | 24. 1 |
| New Zealand - corporate | 24.4 | 24.7 | 24.5 | 24.3 |
| Bankwest - corporate | 30.1 | 29.8 | 30.6 | 29.6 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
2) Includes the impact of changes in accounting policy, resulting in a one-off adjustment of $\$ 129$ million. Previously tax offsets received on capitalised software expenditure were recognised as an income tax benefit, these have now been recognised as an adjustment to the cost of the intangible asset.

## 8. Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 23,350 | 21,627 | 20,039 |
| Home loans | 360,218 | 348,486 | 338,023 |
| Credit card outstandings | 11,736 | 11,736 | 11,457 |
| Lease financing | 4,162 | 4,251 | 4,328 |
| Bills discounted | 19,244 | 22,348 | 22,017 |
| Term loans | 107,380 | 103,201 | 101,141 |
| Other lending | 348 | 183 | 271 |
| Other securities | - | - | 7 |
| Total Australia | 526,438 | 511,832 | 497,283 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 894 | 847 | 797 |
| Home loans | 38,637 | 37,712 | 33,989 |
| Credit card outstandings | 803 | 801 | 676 |
| Lease financing | 282 | 307 | 332 |
| Term loans | 18,907 | 18,443 | 16,240 |
| Total New Zealand | 59,523 | 58,110 | 52,034 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 336 | 300 | 301 |
| Home loans | 830 | 823 | 828 |
| Lease financing | 57 | 66 | 60 |
| Term loans | 15,916 | 15,837 | 12,252 |
| Total Other Overseas | 17,139 | 17,026 | 13,441 |
| Gross loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 603,100 | 586,968 | 562,758 |
| Less: |  |  |  |
| Provisions for Loan Impairment: |  |  |  |
| Collective provision | $(2,739)$ | $(2,846)$ | $(2,827)$ |
| Individually assessed provisions | $(1,127)$ | $(1,416)$ | $(1,628)$ |
| Unearned income: |  |  |  |
| Term loans | (802) | (841) | (900) |
| Lease financing | (651) | (695) | (755) |
|  | $(5,319)$ | $(5,798)$ | $(6,110)$ |
| Net loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 597,781 | 581,170 | 556,648 |

## Appendices

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality

Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired have been segmented into investment, pass and weak classifications. This segmentation of loans in retail and risk-rated portfolios is based on the mapping of a customer's internally assessed Probability of default (PD) to Standard and Poor's ratings, reflecting a client's ability to meet their credit obligations. In particular, retail PD pools have been aligned to the Group's PD grades, which are consistent with rating agency views of credit quality segmentation. Investment grade is representative of lower assessed default probabilities with other classifications reflecting progressively higher default risk. No consideration is given to Loss given default (LGD), the impact of any recoveries or the potential benefit of mortgage insurance.
Segmentation of financial assets other than loans is based on external credit ratings of the counterparties and issuers of financial instruments held by the Group.

|  | As at 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home <br> Loans \$M | Other Personal \$M | Asset <br> Financing <br> \$M | Other <br> Commercial Industrial \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans which were neither past due nor impaired |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Grade | 248,306 | 4,367 | 609 | 110,476 | 363,758 |
| Pass Grade | 129,123 | 14,385 | 7,360 | 54,703 | 205,571 |
| Weak | 9,374 | 3,845 | 219 | 1,575 | 15,013 |
| Total loans which were neither past due nor impaired | 386,803 | 22,597 | 8,188 | 166,754 | 584,342 |
| Loans which were past due but not impaired ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Past due 1-29 days | 7,468 | 875 | 75 | 1,082 | 9,500 |
| Past due 30-59 days | 1,985 | 224 | 41 | 265 | 2,515 |
| Past due 60-89 days | 925 | 133 | 12 | 150 | 1,220 |
| Past due 90-179 days | 917 | 15 | 1 | 279 | 1,212 |
| Past due 180 days or more | 703 | 17 | - | 421 | 1,141 |
| Total loans past due but not impaired | 11,998 | 1,264 | 129 | 2,197 | 15,588 |


|  | As at 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home <br> Loans <br> \$M | Other <br> Personal \$M | Asset <br> Financing <br> \$M | Other Commercial Industrial \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans which were neither past due nor impaired |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Grade | 232,660 | 3,582 | 722 | 101,299 | 338,263 |
| Pass Grade | 118,036 | 14,134 | 7,687 | 50,040 | 189,897 |
| Weak | 9,165 | 3,547 | 98 | 2,615 | 15,425 |
| Total loans which were neither past due nor impaired | 359,861 | 21,263 | 8,507 | 153,954 | 543,585 |
| Loans which were past due but not impaired ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Past due 1-29 days | 7,194 | 769 | 77 | 1,141 | 9,181 |
| Past due 30-59 days | 1,966 | 216 | 29 | 235 | 2,446 |
| Past due 60-89 days | 961 | 120 | 11 | 253 | 1,345 |
| Past due 90-179 days | 949 | 5 | 3 | 154 | 1,111 |
| Past due 180 days or more | 811 | 20 | - | 273 | 1,104 |
| Total loans past due but not impaired | 11,881 | 1,130 | 120 | 2,056 | 15,187 |

(1) Included in these balances are credit card facilities and other unsecured portfolio managed facilities up to 90 days past due. At 90 days past due the loans are classified as impaired.
9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Movement in impairment and asset quality |  |  |  |  |
| Gross impaired assets - opening balance | 4,330 | 4,687 | 3,939 | 4,330 |
| New and increased | 2,393 | 3,016 | 1,077 | 1,316 |
| Balances written off | $(1,697)$ | $(1,774)$ | (902) | (795) |
| Returned to performing or repaid | $(2,303)$ | $(2,165)$ | $(1,095)$ | $(1,208)$ |
| Portfolio managed - new/increased/return to performing/repaid | 644 | 566 | 348 | 296 |
| Gross impaired assets - closing balance ${ }^{(1)}$ | 3,367 | 4,330 | 3,367 | 3,939 |

(1) Includes $\$ 3,170$ million of loans and advances and $\$ 197$ million of other financial assets (30 June 2013: $\$ 3,986$ million of loans and advances and $\$ 344$ million of other financial assets).

|  | As at |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Impaired assets by size of asset |  |  |
| Less than \$1 million | 1,363 | 1,544 |
| \$1 million to \$10 million | 1,027 | 1,305 |
| Greater than \$10 million | 977 | 1,481 |
| Gross impaired assets | 3,367 | 4,330 |
| Less total provisions for impaired assets | $(1,266)$ | $(1,759)$ |
| Net impaired assets | 2,101 | 2,571 |

## Appendices

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality (continued)

## Provisioning Policy

Provisions for impairment are maintained at an amount adequate to cover incurred credit related losses.
For loans and receivables the Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and then individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. Short term balances are not discounted.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Provisions for impairment losses |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 2,858 | 2,837 | 2,870 | 2,858 |
| Net collective provision funding | 497 | 559 | 219 | 278 |
| Impairment losses written off | (753) | (695) | (384) | (369) |
| Impairment losses recovered | 165 | 154 | 74 | 91 |
| Other | 12 | 3 | - | 12 |
| Closing balance | 2,779 | 2,858 | 2,779 | 2,870 |
| Individually assessed provisions |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 1,628 | 2,008 | 1,416 | 1,628 |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | 726 | 937 | 390 | 336 |
| Write-back of provisions no longer required | (305) | (350) | (148) | (157) |
| Discount unwind to interest income | (51) | (90) | (21) | (30) |
| Impairment losses written off | $(1,060)$ | $(1,194)$ | (581) | (479) |
| Other | 189 | 317 | 71 | 118 |
| Closing balance | 1,127 | 1,628 | 1,127 | 1,416 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses | 3,906 | 4,486 | 3,906 | 4,286 |
| Less: Provision for off balance sheet exposures | (40) | (31) | (40) | (24) |
| Total provisions for loan impairment | 3,866 | 4,455 | 3,866 | 4,262 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Provision ratios |  |  |  |  |
| Total provisions for impaired assets as a \% of gross impaired assets | 37.60 | 40. 62 | 37.60 | 39. 07 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses as a \% of gross loans and acceptances | 0.64 | 0.79 | 0.64 | 0.72 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  |
| Net collective provisioning funding | 497 | 559 | 219 | 278 |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | 726 | 937 | 390 | 336 |
| Write-back of individually assessed provisions | (305) | (350) | (148) | (157) |
| Total loan impairment expense | 918 | 1,146 | 461 | 457 |

## 10. Intangible Assets

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Goodwill ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |
| Purchased goodwill at cost | 7,566 | 7,567 | 7,723 |
| Closing balance | 7,566 | 7,567 | 7,723 |
| Computer Software Costs |  |  |  |
| Cost | 2,913 | 2,987 | 2,770 |
| Accumulated amortisation | $(1,059)$ | $(1,037)$ | (847) |
| Closing balance | 1,854 | 1,950 | 1,923 |
| Core Deposits ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 495 | 495 | 495 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (390) | (355) | (318) |
| Closing balance | 105 | 140 | 177 |
| Management Fee Rights ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | - | 6 | 316 |
| Closing balance | - | 6 | 316 |
| Brand Names ${ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (1) | - | - |
| Closing balance | 189 | 190 | 190 |
| Other Intangibles ${ }^{(5)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 256 | 261 | 255 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (178) | (172) | (161) |
| Closing balance | 78 | 89 | 94 |
| Total intangible assets | 9,792 | 9,942 | 10,423 |

(1) Following the internalisation of the management of both CFS Retail Property Trust Group (CFX) and Kiwi Income Property Trust (KIP), and the sale of Commonwealth Property Office Fund, goodwill was allocated to the business by means of a relative values allocation and derecognised.
(2) Core deposits represent the value of the Bankwest deposit base compared to the avoided cost of alternative funding sources such as securitisation and wholesale funding. This asset was acquired on 19 December 2008 with a useful life of seven years based on the weighted average attrition rates of the Bankwest deposit portfolio.
(3) Management fee rights have an indefinite useful life under the contractual terms of the management agreements and are subject to an annual valuation for impairment testing purposes. No impairment was required as a result of this valuation. The management rights were disposed of as part of the internalisation of the management of CFS Retail Property Trust Group (CFX) during the 2014 financial year.
(4) Brand names predominantly represent the value of royalty costs foregone by the Group through acquiring the Bankwest brand name. The royalty costs that would have been incurred by an entity using the Bankwest brand name are based on an annual percentage of income generated by Bankwest. This asset has an indefinite useful life, as there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the brand name is expected to generate cash flows. The asset is not subject to amortisation, but is subject to annual impairment testing. No impairment was required as a result of this test. The balance also includes the Count Financial Limited brand name ( $\$ 4$ million) that is amortised over the estimated useful life of 20 years.
(5) Other intangibles include the value of credit card relationships acquired from Bankwest and Count franchise relationships. This value represents future net income generated from the relationships that existed at Balance Sheet date. The assets have a useful life of 10 years based on the attrition rates of customers.

## 11. Deposits and Other Public Borrowings

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 43,912 | 39,878 | 42,346 |
| Term deposits | 150,406 | 155,450 | 157,959 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 227,555 | 213,872 | 195,017 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 9,971 | 9,197 | 8,891 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 9,925 | 10,547 | 5,502 |
| Total Australia | 441,769 | 428,944 | 409,715 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 211 | 77 | 81 |
| Term deposits | 20,125 | 19,805 | 18,959 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 18,121 | 17,271 | 13,379 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 2,427 | 2,465 | 1,977 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 36 | 87 | 70 |
| Total New Zealand | 40,920 | 39,705 | 34,466 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 6,075 | 8,480 | 6,157 |
| Term deposits | 8,578 | 7,129 | 7,922 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 933 | 947 | 1,085 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 77 | 231 | 84 |
| Total Other Overseas | 15,663 | 16,787 | 15,248 |
| Total deposits and other public borrowings | 498,352 | 485,436 | 459,429 |

## 12. Financial Reporting by Segments

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail <br> Banking <br> Services <br> \$M | Business and <br> Private <br> Banking <br> \$M | Institutional Banking and Markets \$M | Wealth Management \$M | New Zealand \$M | Bankwest \$M | IFS and Other \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 7,004 | 2,997 | 1,421 | - | 1,378 | 1,577 | 714 | 15,091 |
| Other banking income | 1,619 | 859 | 1,258 | - | 192 | 206 | 189 | 4,323 |
| Total banking income | 8,623 | 3,856 | 2,679 | - | 1,570 | 1,783 | 903 | 19,414 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 1,837 | 60 | - | 36 | 1,933 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 575 | 202 | - | 42 | 819 |
| Total operating income | 8,623 | 3,856 | 2,679 | 2,412 | 1,832 | 1,783 | 981 | 22,166 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | 202 | 5 | - | 28 | 235 |
| Total income | 8,623 | 3,856 | 2,679 | 2,614 | 1,837 | 1,783 | 1,009 | 22,401 |
| Operating expenses | $(3,103)$ | $(1,426)$ | (947) | $(1,588)$ | (805) | (799) | (831) | $(9,499)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (566) | (253) | (61) | - | (51) | (11) | (11) | (953) |
| Net profit before tax | 4,954 | 2,177 | 1,671 | 1,026 | 981 | 973 | 167 | 11,949 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,482)$ | (651) | (413) | (233) | (239) | (293) | 61 | $(3,250)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (19) | (19) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(2)}$ | 3,472 | 1,526 | 1,258 | 793 | 742 | 680 | 209 | 8,680 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | (4) | 6 |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | 25 | (24) | - | (56) | - | (55) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 3,472 | 1,526 | 1,283 | 769 | 752 | 624 | 205 | 8,631 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (25) | (34) | (44) | (19) | (38) | (75) | (186) | (421) |
| Depreciation | (6) | (1) | (17) | (3) | (36) | (31) | (212) | (306) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 281,062 | 103,864 | 149,802 | 20,759 | 65,736 | 76,795 | 93,433 | 791,451 |
| Total liabilities | 196,853 | 69,691 | 145,457 | 24,133 | 58,149 | 45,671 | 202,149 | 742,103 |

(1) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis.
 financial performance. The items for the year are treasury shares valuation adjustment ( $\$ 41$ million expense), unrealised gains and losses relating to hedging and IFRS volatility ( $\$ 6$ million gain), Bankwest non-cash items ( $\$ 56$ million expense), Bel Group Litigation (\$25 million gain) and gain on sale of management rights ( $\$ 17$ million gain).
12. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June $2013{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail Banking Services \$M | Business and <br> Private <br> Banking \$M | Institutional Banking and Markets \$M | Wealth Management \$M | New Zealand $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | Bankwest \$M | IFS and Other \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 6,425 | 2,952 | 1,341 | - | 1,093 | 1,537 | 596 | 13,944 |
| Other banking income | 1,504 | 817 | 1,238 | - | 237 | 210 | 150 | 4,156 |
| Total banking income | 7,929 | 3,769 | 2,579 | - | 1,330 | 1,747 | 746 | 18,100 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 1,735 | 49 | - | 44 | 1,828 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 542 | 171 | - | 26 | 739 |
| Total operating income | 7,929 | 3,769 | 2,579 | 2,277 | 1,550 | 1,747 | 816 | 20,667 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | 145 | 6 | - | 3 | 154 |
| Total income | 7,929 | 3,769 | 2,579 | 2,422 | 1,556 | 1,747 | 819 | 20,821 |
| Operating expenses | $(2,992)$ | $(1,392)$ | (871) | $(1,494)$ | (686) | (825) | (750) | $(9,010)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (533) | (280) | (154) | - | (45) | (118) | 48 | $(1,082)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 4,404 | 2,097 | 1,554 | 928 | 825 | 804 | 117 | 10,729 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,315)$ | (623) | (359) | (249) | (204) | (243) | 40 | $(2,953)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | (16) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(3)}$ | 3,089 | 1,474 | 1,195 | 679 | 621 | 561 | 141 | 7,760 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | (24) | - | 51 | 27 |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | (45) | (53) | - | (71) | - | (169) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 3,089 | 1,474 | 1,150 | 626 | 597 | 490 | 192 | 7,618 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (27) | (31) | (37) | (14) | (27) | (75) | (129) | (340) |
| Depreciation | (7) | (1) | (15) | (3) | (29) | (36) | (220) | (311) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 264,332 | 102,432 | 146,407 | 20,508 | 58,187 | 73,781 | 88,210 | 753,857 |
| Total liabilities | 182,286 | 64,840 | 149,539 | 22,882 | 51,541 | 41,925 | 195,307 | 708,320 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year
(2) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis
 financial performance. The items for the year are treasury shares valuation adjustment ( $\$ 53$ million expense), unrealised gains and losses relating to hedging and volatility (\$27 million gain), Bankwest non-cash items (\$71 million expense) and Bell Group litigation ( $\$ 45$ million expense).
12. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail <br> Banking <br> Services \$M | Business and <br> Private <br> Banking \$M | Institutional Banking and Markets \$M | Wealth Management \$M | New Zealand \$M | Bankwest \$M | IFS and <br> Other \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 3,572 | 1,496 | 717 |  | 714 | 773 | 375 | 7,647 |
| Other banking income | 805 | 425 | 594 | - | 90 | 103 | 72 | 2,089 |
| Total banking income | 4,377 | 1,921 | 1,311 | - | 804 | 876 | 447 | 9,736 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 879 | 30 | - | 21 | 930 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 294 | 115 | - | 24 | 433 |
| Total operating income | 4,377 | 1,921 | 1,311 | 1,173 | 949 | 876 | 492 | 11,099 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | 130 | 5 | - | 19 | 154 |
| Total income | 4,377 | 1,921 | 1,311 | 1,303 | 954 | 876 | 511 | 11,253 |
| Operating expenses | $(1,531)$ | (717) | (492) | (798) | (412) | (398) | (400) | $(4,748)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (276) | (166) | (40) | - | (33) | (6) | 25 | (496) |
| Net profit before tax | 2,570 | 1,038 | 779 | 505 | 509 | 472 | 136 | 6,009 |
| Corporate tax expense | (769) | (309) | (195) | (107) | (122) | (145) | 59 | $(1,588)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (9) | (9) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1,801 | 729 | 584 | 398 | 387 | 327 | 186 | 4,412 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | (14) | 11 |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | 25 | 2 | - | (26) | - | 1 |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 1,801 | 729 | 609 | 400 | 412 | 301 | 172 | 4,424 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (10) | (21) | (26) | (9) | (20) | (37) | (122) | (245) |
| Depreciation | (3) | (1) | (9) | (2) | (17) | (16) | (107) | (155) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 281,062 | 103,864 | 149,802 | 20,759 | 65,736 | 76,795 | 93,433 | 791,451 |
| Total liabilities | 196,853 | 69,691 | 145,457 | 24,133 | 58,149 | 45,671 | 202,149 | 742,103 |

(1) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis.
 financial performance. The items for the year are treasury shares valuation adjustment ( $\$ 13$ million expense), unrealised gains and losses relating to hedging and IFRS volatility ( $\$ 11$ million gain), Bankwest non-cash items ( $\$ 26$ million expense), Bell Group Litigation ( $\$ 25$ million gain) and gain on sale of management rights ( $\$ 15$ million gain).

## 12. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

| Geographical Information | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
| Financial Performance \& Position | \$M | \% | \$M | \% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 37,603 | 84.8 | 39,119 | 87.3 |
| New Zealand | 4,633 | 10.5 | 3,890 | 8.7 |
| Other locations ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2,076 | 4. 7 | 1,793 | 4. 0 |
| Total income | 44,312 | 100. 0 | 44,802 | 100.0 |
| Non-Current Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 13,199 | 91.3 | 14,211 | 92. 2 |
| New Zealand | 1,057 | 7.3 | 1,023 | 6. 6 |
| Other locations ${ }^{(2)}$ | 196 | 1.4 | 188 | 1.2 |
| Total non-current assets ${ }^{(3)}$ | 14,452 | 100.0 | 15,422 | 100.0 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current period.
(2) Other locations include: United Kingdom, United States, Japan, Singapore, Malta, Hong Kong, Indonesia, China, India and Vietnam.
(3) Non-current assets include property, plant and equipment, investments in associates and joint ventures and intangibles.

The geographical segment represents the location in which the transaction was recognised.

## 13. Integrated Risk Management

The major categories of risk actively managed by the Group include credit risk, market risk, liquidity and funding risk and operational risks.
The Group's approach to risk management including governance, management, material business risks and policies and procedures are described in the Notes to the Financial Statements in the 30 June 2014 Annual Report of the Group. Further disclosures in respect of capital adequacy and risk are provided in the Group's annual Pillar 3 document

## Credit Risk

The Group uses a portfolio approach for the management of its credit risk, of which a key element is a well diversified portfolio. The Group uses various portfolio management tools to assist in diversifying the credit portfolio.
Below is a breakdown of the Group's committed exposure across industry, region and commercial credit quality.

|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| By Industry ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 2. 0 | 2. 0 | 2. 0 |
| Banks | 9.0 | 9. 4 | 9.9 |
| Business services | 1. 2 | 1. 2 | 0.9 |
| Construction | 0.8 | 0. 7 | 0.8 |
| Consumer | 55.8 | 54.9 | 54.9 |
| Culture and recreational services | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Energy | 1. 0 | 0. 8 | 0.9 |
| Finance - Other | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Health and community service | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Manufacturing | 1. 8 | 1. 8 | 1. 8 |
| Mining | 1. 5 | 1. 6 | 1.5 |
| Property | 6. 4 | 6. 2 | 6. 4 |
| Retail trade and wholesale trade | 2. 2 | 2. 2 | 2.2 |
| Sovereign | 7.8 | 8.6 | 7.7 |
| Transport and storage | 1. 5 | 1. 6 | 1. 7 |
| Other | 4. 1 | 4. 1 | 4.3 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| By Region ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Australia | 78.4 | 77.6 | 78.9 |
| New Zealand | 8.9 | 8. 9 | 8. 4 |
| Europe | 5. 0 | 5. 5 | 5. 1 |
| Americas | 4. 3 | 4. 5 | 4.7 |
| Asia | 3. 2 | 3. 3 | 2. 8 |
| Other | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial Portfolio Quality ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| AAA/AA | 29.5 | 31.7 | 31.0 |
| A | 21.1 | 20.0 | 20.4 |
| BBB | 17.7 | 17.1 | 16. 1 |
| Other | 31.7 | 31.2 | 32.5 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(1) Committed exposures by industry, region and commercial credit quality is disclosed on a gross basis (calculated before collateralisation).

As a measure of individually risk-rated commercial portfolio exposure (including finance and insurance), the Group has $68.3 \%$ of commercial exposures at investment grade quality.
Included in the Group's European exposures is $\$ 1,515$ million (June 2013: $\$ 1,437$ million) of exposure to Spain, Ireland and Italy. The exposure comprises $\$ 291$ million Italian and Irish sovereign (Government), $\$ 256$ million Italian and Spanish banks (primarily short term deposits) and $\$ 968$ million of predominantly Irish and Spanish corporate counterparties (primarily secured by residential and other security).

## Appendices

## 13. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

## Market Risk

Market risk in the Balance Sheet is discussed within Note 35 of the 2014 Annual Report.

## Value-at-Risk (VaR)

The Group uses Value-at-Risk (VaR) as one of the measures of Traded and Non-Traded Market Risk. VaR measures potential loss using historically observed market volatility and correlation between different markets.
VaR is modelled at a $97.5 \%$ confidence level over a 1 day holding period for Trading Book positions and over a 20 day holding period for the Life Insurance business, Non-Traded Equity and Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book.

Where VaR is deemed not to be an appropriate method of risk measurement other risk measures have been used, as specified by the heading or accompanying footnotes of the tables provided.

|  | Average VaR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
| Traded Market Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Risk Type |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate risk | 4.9 | 5. 9 | 5.4 | 6. 6 |
| Foreign exchange risk | 1.8 | 1. 2 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Equities risk | 1.3 | 1. 1 | 1.9 | 2. 2 |
| Commodities risk | 2. 2 | 2. 4 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Credit spread risk | 1.9 | 1. 7 | 2. 7 | 2. 2 |
| Diversification benefit | (6. 2) | (6. 4) | (7. 2) | (7.6) |
| Total general market risk | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Undiversified risk | 4.2 | 5. 5 | 4.9 | 3.0 |
| ASB Bank | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 10.3 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 8.5 |

(1) Average $\operatorname{VaR}$ is at 1 day $97.5 \%$ confidence, and is calculated for each six month period.

| Non-Traded VaR in Australian Life Insurance | Average VaR ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
| Business (20 day 97.5\% confidence) | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Shareholder funds ${ }^{(1)}$ | 15.6 | 22. 2 | 21.9 | 20.7 |
| Guarantees (to Policyholders) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 14. 2 | 16. 2 | 18.7 | 21.2 |

(1) VaR in relation to the investment of Shareholder Funds
(2) VaR in relation to product portfolios where the Group has a guaranteed liability to policyholders (e.g. annuities where we receive a lump sum payment and guarantee to pay a series of future payments).
(3) For the half year ended.

## 13. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

## Non-Traded Equity

Non-traded equity includes all equity instruments outside the trading portfolio with the exception of structural and strategic holdings integral to the Group's operations.

|  | As at |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | VaR | Var | VaR | VaR |
| Non-Traded Equity Risk VaR | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
| (20 day 97.5\% confidence) | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| VaR | 70.0 | 102. 0 | 112. 0 | 94.0 |

## Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book

Interest rate risk in the Banking Book is discussed within Note 35 of the 2014 Annual Report.
(a) Next 12 Months' Earnings.

The potential impact on net interest earnings of a $1 \%$ parallel rate shock and the expected change in the price of assets and liabilities held for purposes other than trading is as follows:

|  |  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun 14 | $\mathbf{3 1} \mathbf{D e c} \mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun 13 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ Dec $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net Interest Earnings at Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Average monthly exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{1 0 2 . 3}$ | 78.1 | 109.9 | 100.4 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0}$ | 17.1 | 7.6 | 11.3 |
| High month exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{1 3 4 . 0}$ | 119.0 | 128.6 | 114.2 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{2 9 . 6}$ | 24.2 | 12.1 | 16.2 |
| Low month exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{7 0 . 4}$ | 43.6 | 59.3 | 89.2 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0}$ | 12.3 | 4.3 | 5.3 |

(1) Half year ended
(b) Economic Value.

A 20 day $97.5 \%$ VaR measure is used to capture the economic impact of adverse changes in interest rates on all banking book assets and liabilities.

|  | Average VaR ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 | 31 Dec 12 |
| Non-Traded Interest Rate Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| AUD Interest rate risk | 57.2 | 49.2 | 56.7 | 79.8 |
| NZD Interest rate risk ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2.5 | 1.6 | 4. 1 | 1.9 |

(1) VaR is at 20 day $97.5 \%$ confidence.
(2) Relates specifically to ASB data as at month end.
(3) Half year ended.

## Appendices

## 13. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

## Funding Sources

The following table provides the funding sources for the Group including customer deposits, short term and long term wholesale funding. Shareholders' equity is excluded from this view of funding sources other than the USD Trust Preferred Securities which are classified as other equity instruments in the statutory Balance Sheet.

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Transaction deposits | 102,086 | 96,143 | 87,673 | 6 | 16 |
| Savings deposits | 127,430 | 120,686 | 106,935 | 6 | 19 |
| Investment deposits | 195,529 | 196,955 | 199,397 | (1) | (2) |
| Other customer deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 13,845 | 12,623 | 11,372 | 10 | 22 |
| Total customer deposits | 438,890 | 426,407 | 405,377 | 3 | 8 |
| Wholesale funding |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short term |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 34,021 | 32,871 | 30,674 | 3 | 11 |
| Bank acceptances | 5,027 | 4,807 | 6,063 | 5 | (17) |
| ECP commercial paper program | 2,118 | 2,390 | 1,743 | (11) | 22 |
| US commercial paper program | 32,007 | 32,277 | 36,760 | (1) | (13) |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 9,961 | 10,634 | 5,572 | (6) | 79 |
| Other ${ }^{(2)}$ | 26,184 | 30,737 | 26,946 | (15) | (3) |
| Total short term funding | 109,318 | 113,716 | 107,758 | (4) | 1 |
| Short sales | 4,103 | 4,517 | 2,837 | (9) | 45 |
| Total long term funding - less than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(3)}$ | 30,892 | 35,054 | 29,129 | (12) | 6 |
| Long term - greater than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transferable certificates of deposit ${ }^{(4)}$ | 12,068 | 12,636 | 13,643 | (4) | (12) |
| Euro medium term note program | 30,599 | 25,518 | 24,993 | 20 | 22 |
| US medium term note program | 10,521 | 11,403 | 15,932 | (8) | (34) |
| Covered bond programs | 23,248 | 19,213 | 16,654 | 21 | 40 |
| Other debt issues ${ }^{(5)}$ | 10,024 | 10,918 | 8,433 | (8) | 19 |
| Securitisation | 7,989 | 7,982 | 6,621 | - | 21 |
| Loan capital | 6,737 | 7,018 | 9,254 | (4) | (27) |
| Other | 977 | 1,051 | 1,081 | (7) | (10) |
| Total long term funding - greater than one year residual maturity | 102,163 | 95,739 | 96,611 | 7 | 6 |
| IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations | 3,251 | 5,722 | 1,837 | (43) | 77 |
| Total wholesale funding | 249,727 | 254,748 | 238,172 | (2) | 5 |
| Total funding | 688,617 | 681,155 | 643,549 | 1 | 7 |
| Reported as |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits and other public borrowings | 498,352 | 485,436 | 459,429 | 3 | 8 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 24,978 | 29,585 | 25,922 | (16) | (4) |
| Liabilities at fair value through income statement | 7,508 | 8,330 | 8,701 | (10) | (14) |
| Bank acceptances | 5,027 | 4,807 | 6,063 | 5 | (17) |
| Debt issues | 142,219 | 142,675 | 132,808 | - | 7 |
| Loan capital | 9,594 | 9,383 | 9,687 | 2 | (1) |
| Share capital - other equity instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 | - | - |
| Total funding | 688,617 | 681,155 | 643,549 | 1 | 7 |

(1) Other customer deposits primarily consist of non-interest bearing deposits and deposits held at fair value through the income statement.
(2) Includes amounts due to other financial institutions and debt issues with original maturity/call date less than one year.
(3) Residual maturity of long term wholesale funding included in Debt issues, Loan capital and Share capital - other equity instruments, is the earlier of the next call date or final maturity.
(4) Includes long term domestic debt program (included within certificates of deposit, refer to Appendix 11).
(5) Includes debt included in liabilities at fair value through Income Statement.

## 14. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures

## Securitisation Vehicles

Reason for establishment - Securitisation is a financing technique whereby assets are transferred to a Special Purpose Entity (SPE), which funds the purchase of assets by issuing securities to investors. The Group has a policy of funding diversification and assets may be securitised to provide greater diversification of the Group's funding sources.
Control factors - The Group may manage these securitisation vehicles, service assets in the vehicle, provide hedging, or provide other facilities such as liquidity facilities. The Group retains the risks associated with the provision of these services. The Group is also entitled to any residual income from the SPEs after all payments due to investors and costs of the program have been met.

## Asset-backed Securities

Asset-backed securities are debt instruments based on pools of assets which may consist of residential mortgages, commercial mortgages or other types of receivables. The Group has acquired asset-backed securities primarily as part of its trading activities (classified as Trading assets), liquidity management (classified as Available-for-sale investments), or through investments in SPEs.
The primary source of repayment of the debt instruments is the cash flows from the underlying assets. Investors in the debt instruments have no recourse to the general assets of the issuer. The majority of the Group's asset-backed securities portfolio consists of notes rated at least AA- that are carried at fair value on the Balance Sheet.

Special Purpose Entities
The Group invests in or establishes SPEs in the ordinary course of business, primarily to provide funding and financial services for its customers. These SPEs are consolidated in the Financial Statements if they meet the criteria of control as outlined in Note 38 to the Financial Statements of the 2014 Annual Report. The definition of control depends upon substance rather than form and accordingly, determination of the existence of control involves management judgement. The Group assesses, at inception and periodically, whether an SPE should be consolidated based on the power the Group has over relevant activities of the entity, and the significance of the Group's exposure to variable returns of the structured entity.
This includes structured and finance entities established to
assist the Group's Structured Finance function with the structuring of client or group financing. The resulting lending and investment arrangements are entered into under the Group's approved lending criteria and are subject to appropriate credit approval processes. The assets arising from these financing activities are generally included in receivables due from other financial institutions, available-forsale investments or loans, bills discounted and other receivables. Exposures in the form of guarantees or undrawn credit lines are included within contingent liabilities and credit related commitments.

Control factors - The Group may manage these vehicles, hold minor amounts of capital, provide financing or transact derivatives with these entities. These entities are generally consolidated by the Group.

## Other Exposures

## Leveraged Finance

The Group provides debt financing to companies including those acquired by high quality, well managed private equity firms. These companies are typically highly leveraged. Target businesses are those with operations in Australia and New Zealand with stable and established earnings and the ability to reduce borrowing levels.

The Group's exposure is well diversified across industries and private equity sponsors. All debt facilities provided are senior with first ranking security over the cash flows and assets of the businesses.

## Hedge Funds

There were no material movements in exposures to hedge funds since 30 June 2013 and these exposures are not considered to be material.

## Collateralised Debt Obligations (CDOs) and Credit Linked Notes

The Group has no material direct or indirect exposure to CDOs or credit linked notes.

## Monoline insurers

The underlying debt instruments that have been wrapped by monoline insurers are predominantly Australian domiciled and have stand-alone ratings ranging from $A A$ to A-. As at 30 June 2014 the Group had $\$ 46.5$ million in exposures to these instruments (30 June 2013: \$80 million).

## Appendices

## 14. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures (continued)

## Securitisation Vehicles

An analysis of the assets of, and exposures to, consolidated securitisation vehicles which the Group has established or manages is outlined in the tables below.

|  | Covered bonds |  | Securitisation |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ |
| Carrying amount of transferred assets | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Carrying amount of associated liabilities | $\mathbf{3 4 , 1 4 7}$ | 33,634 | $\mathbf{1 2 , 9 8 2}$ | 10,169 |
| Net position | $\mathbf{2 5 , 2 8 0}$ | 18,238 | $\mathbf{1 1 , 4 2 6}$ | 8,929 |

## Asset-backed Securities

An analysis of the exposure to non-Group originated asset-backed securities and related facilities is outlined in the tables below.

|  | Carrying Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| Summary of Asset-backed Securities | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Commercial mortgage backed securities | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Residential mortgage backed securities | $\mathbf{5 0}$ |
| Other asset-backed securities | $\mathbf{5 , 2 6 1}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 2 9}$ |

## Asset-backed Securities by Underlying Asset

|  | Trading portfolio |  | AFS portfolio ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Other |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $30 \text { Jun } 14$ | $30 \text { Jun } 13$ | $30 \text { Jun } 14$ | $30 \text { Jun } 13$ | $30 \text { Jun } 14$ | $30 \text { Jun } 13$ | $30 \text { Jun } 14$ | 30 Jun 13 |
| Sub-prime | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Non-conforming (Alt-A) | - | - | 150 | 38 | - | - | 150 | 38 |
| Prime mortgages | 82 | 43 | 4,735 | 4,203 | 294 | 302 | 5,111 | 4,548 |
| Other assets | - | - | 679 | 40 | - | - | 679 | 40 |
| Total | 82 | 43 | 5,564 | 4,281 | 294 | 302 | 5,940 | 4,626 |

(1) Available-for-sale investments (AFS)

## Asset-backed Securities by Credit Rating and Geography

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AAA \& AA 30 Jun 1430 Jun 13 |  | A |  | BBB |  | including not rated |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia | 5,499 | 4,247 | 64 | 17 | 5 | - | 28 | 26 | 5,596 | 4,290 |
| Europe | - | - | - | - | - | - | 294 | 302 | 294 | 302 |
| UK | - | - | 50 | 34 | - | - | - | - | 50 | 34 |
| Total | 5,499 | 4,247 | 114 | 51 | 5 | - | 322 | 328 | 5,940 | 4,626 |


| Warehousing financing facilities | Funded Commitments |  | Unfunded Commitments |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia | 2,541 | 2,703 | 995 | 1,212 | 3,536 | 3,915 |
| New Zealand | 427 | 637 | 57 | 36 | 484 | 673 |
| Europe | 389 | 352 | - | - | 389 | 352 |
| Total | 3,357 | 3,692 | 1,052 | 1,248 | 4,409 | 4,940 |

## 15. Capital

The tables below show the APRA Basel III capital adequacy calculation at 30 June 2014 together with prior period comparatives.

| Risk Weighted Capital Ratios |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \% | \% | \% |
| Common Equity Tier 1 | 9.3 | 8. 5 | 8. 2 |
| Tier 1 | 11. 1 | 10.6 | 10.3 |
| Tier 2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Total Capital | 12.0 | 11.4 | 11.2 |


|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Ordinary Share Capital and Treasury Shares |  |  |  |
| Ordinary Share Capital | 27,036 | 26,327 | 26,323 |
| Treasury Shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 291 | 293 | 297 |
| Ordinary Share Capital and Treasury Shares | 27,327 | 26,620 | 26,620 |
| Reserves |  |  |  |
| Reserves | 2,009 | 1,780 | 1,333 |
| Reserves related to non-consolidated subsidiaries ${ }^{(2)}$ | (47) | (59) | 56 |
| Total Reserves | 1,962 | 1,721 | 1,389 |
| Retained Earnings and Current Period Profits |  |  |  |
| Retained earnings and current period profits | 18,827 | 17,455 | 16,405 |
| Retained earnings adjustment from non-consolidated subsidiaries ${ }^{(3)}$ | (368) | (472) | (345) |
| Net Retained Earnings | 18,459 | 16,983 | 16,060 |
| Non controlling interest |  |  |  |
| Non controlling interest ${ }^{(4)}$ | 537 | 536 | 537 |
| Less ASB perpetual preference shares | (505) | (505) | (505) |
| Less other non controlling interests not eligible for inclusion in regulatory capital | (32) | (31) | (32) |
| Minority Interest | - | - | - |
| Common Equity Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments | 47,748 | 45,324 | 44,069 |

(1) Represents shares held by the Group's life insurance operations (\$129 million) and employee share scheme trusts (\$162 million).
(2) Reserve balances associated with the Insurance and Funds Management entities and those entities through which securitisation of the Group's assets are conducted. These entities are classified as non-consolidated subsidiaries by APRA and are excluded from the Level 2 Regulatory Consolidated Banking Group.
(3) Cumulative current year profit and retained earnings adjustments for subsidiaries not consolidated for regulatory purposes.
(4) Non-controlling interests predominantly comprise ASB Perpetual Preference Shares of NZD550 million issued by a New Zealand subsidiary entity. These are non-redeemable and carry limited voting rights. These are classified as Additional Tier 1 Capital.

## 15. Capital (continued)

|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 14 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \text { Dec } 13 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity Tier 1 regulatory adjustments |  |  |  |
| Goodwill | $(7,566)$ | $(7,694)$ | $(7,723)$ |
| Other intangibles (excluding software) ${ }^{(1)}$ | (295) | (644) | (682) |
| Capitalised costs | (285) | (275) | (272) |
| Capitalised software | $(1,854)$ | $(1,950)$ | $(1,923)$ |
| General reserve for credit losses ${ }^{(2)}$ | (214) | (198) | (208) |
| Deferred tax asset ${ }^{(3)}$ | $(1,164)$ | $(1,248)$ | $(1,400)$ |
| Cash flow hedge reserve ${ }^{(4)}$ | (224) | (169) | (368) |
| Employee compensation reserve ${ }^{(4)}$ | (125) | (79) | (132) |
| Equity investments ${ }^{(5)}$ | $(2,589)$ | $(2,924)$ | $(2,738)$ |
| Equity investments in non-consolidated subsidiaries ${ }^{(6)}$ | $(1,219)$ | $(1,218)$ | $(1,196)$ |
| Shortfall of provisions to expected losses ${ }^{(7)}$ | (502) | (236) | (271) |
| Deferred fees | (103) | 7 | 59 |
| Gain due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities | (48) | (6) | (11) |
| Other | (148) | (152) | (174) |
| Common Equity Tier 1 regulatory adjustments | $(16,336)$ | $(16,786)$ | $(17,039)$ |
| Common Equity Tier 1 | 31,412 | 28,538 | 27,030 |
| Additional Tier 1 Capital |  |  |  |
| Basel III complying instruments ${ }^{(8)}$ | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Basel III non complying instruments net of transitional amortisation ${ }^{(9)}$ | 4,196 | 4,720 | 4,720 |
| Additional Tier 1 Capital | 6,196 | 6,720 | 6,720 |
| Tier 1 Capital | 37,608 | 35,258 | 33,750 |
| Tier 2 Capital |  |  |  |
| Basel III complying instruments ${ }^{(10)}$ | 234 | - | - |
| Basel III non complying instruments net of transitional amortisation ${ }^{(11)}$ | 2,530 | 2,728 | 2,901 |
| Holding of own Tier 2 Capital | - | - | (15) |
| Prudential general reserve for credit losses ${ }^{(12)}$ | 171 | 194 | 202 |
| Total Tier 2 Capital | 2,935 | 2,922 | 3,088 |
| Total Capital | 40,543 | 38,180 | 36,838 |

(1) Other intangibles (excluding capitalised software costs), net of any associated deferred tax liability.
(2) Adjustment to ensure the Group has sufficient provisions and capital to cover credit losses estimated to arise over the full life of individual facilities, as required by APRA Prudential Standard APS 220.
(3) Deferred tax assets net of deferred tax liabilities.
(4) Cash flow Hedge Reserve and Employee Compensation Reserve balances are ineligible for inclusion in CET1.
(5) Represents the Group's non-controlling interest in other entities.
(6) Represents the net tangible assets within the non-consolidated subsidiaries (primarily the insurance and funds management businesses operating within the Colonial Group). The adjustment is net of $\$ 1,250$ million in non-recourse debt ( 31 December 2013: $\$ 1,215$ million, 30 June 2013: $\$ 1,315$ million) and $\$ 1,000$ million in Colonial Group Subordinated Notes (31 December 2013: $\$ 1,000$ million, 30 June 2013: $\$ 1,000$ million). The Group's Insurance and fund management companies held $\$ 1,374$ million of capital in excess of minimum regulatory capital requirements at 30 June 2014.
(7) Regulatory Expected Loss (pre-tax) using stressed loss given default assumptions associated with the loan portfolio in excess of eligible credit provisions (pre-tax).
(8) Comprises PERLS VI \$2 billion issued in October 2012.
(9) Represents APRA Basel III non-compliant Additional Tier 1 Capital Instruments (PERLS III, PERLS V, Trust Preferred Securities (TPS) 03, TPS 06, ASB Perpetual Preference Shares, and Perpetual Exchangeable Floating Rate Note). These instruments are eligible for Basel III transitional relief.
(10) In April 2014, the Group issued NZD400 million ASB Subordinated Notes through ASB, its New Zealand subsidiary. The notes are Basel III compliant Tier 2 securities and fully contribute towards ASB capital ratios. The amount of these notes that contributes to ASB capital in excess of its minimum regulatory requirements is not eligible for inclusion in the Group's capital ( 30 June 2014 ineligible amount, AUD $\$ 138$ million).
(11) Includes both perpetual and term instruments subordinated to depositors and general creditors, having an original maturity of at least five years. APRA require these to be included as if they were unhedged. Term instruments are amortised $20 \%$ of the original amount during each of the last five years to maturity. These instruments are eligible for Basel III transitional relief. The June 2014 financial year included the redemption of $\$ 500$ million in subordinated Tier 2 debt.
(12) Represents the collective provision and general reserve for credit losses for exposures in the Group which are measured for capital purposes under the Standardised approach to credit risk.

## 15. Capital (continued)


(1) Effective 31 December 2013 APRA revoked the extension of the Group's AIRB accreditation to the Bankwest non-retail portfolio. This resulted in a reclassification of exposures and RWA from Advanced to Standardised. The impact on the Group's RWA and overall capital levels was not material.
(2) Advanced RWA for SME retail exposures secured by residential mortgages is calculated using the same method as advanced residential mortgages. From June 2014, unless specified otherwise, the Group will include these exposures under SME retail. Prior to that date, these exposures were included in residential mortgages.
(3) APRA requires RWA amounts that are derived from IRB risk weight functions to be multiplied by a factor of 1.06 .

## Appendices

## 16. Shareholders' Equity

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Ordinary share capital |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 26,323 | 25,175 | 26,327 | 26,323 |
| Issue of shares | - | 193 | - | - |
| Dividend reinvestment plan (net of issue costs) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 707 | 929 | 707 | - |
| Purchase of treasury shares ${ }^{(2)}$ | (813) | (664) | (9) | (804) |
| Sale and vesting of treasury shares ${ }^{(2)}$ | 819 | 690 | 11 | 808 |
| Closing balance | 27,036 | 26,323 | 27,036 | 26,327 |
| Other equity instruments |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Closing balance | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Retained profits |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance ${ }^{(3)}$ | 16,405 | 13,404 | 17,455 | 16,405 |
| Actuarial gains and losses from defined benefit superannuation plans ${ }^{(3)}$ | 42 | 367 | (65) | 107 |
| Gains and losses on liabilities at fair value due to changes in own credit risk | 6 | - | 6 | - |
| Realised gains and dividend income on treasury shares | 27 | 29 | 11 | 16 |
| Operating profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank | 8,631 | 7,618 | 4,424 | 4,207 |
| Total available for appropriation | 25,111 | 21,418 | 21,831 | 20,735 |
| Transfers (to)/from general reserve | (101) | 436 | (49) | (52) |
| Transfers from capital reserve | - | 355 | - | - |
| Transfers from asset revaluation reserve | 23 | - | 11 | 12 |
| Interim dividend - cash component | $(2,243)$ | $(2,639)$ | $(2,243)$ | - |
| Interim dividend - dividend reinvestment plan | (707) | - | (707) | - |
| Final dividend - cash component | $(3,224)$ | $(2,207)$ | - | $(3,224)$ |
| Final dividend - Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | (930) | - | - |
| Other dividends ${ }^{(4)}$ | (32) | (28) | (16) | (16) |
| Closing balance | 18,827 | 16,405 | 18,827 | 17,455 |

(1) The DRP in respect of the 2013/2014 interim dividend was satisfied by the allocation of $\$ 707$ million of ordinary shares representing a participation rate of $24 \%$.
(2) Relates to movements in treasury shares held within Life Insurance Statutory Funds and the employee share scheme trust.
(3) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current period
(4) Dividends relating to equity instruments on issue other than ordinary shares.

The balances disclosed above include a share of associates' and joint ventures' other comprehensive income of: \$nil million as at 30 June 2014, \$1 million as at 31 December 2013, and \$1 million as at 30 June 2013.

## 16. Shareholders' Equity (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Reserves |  |  |  |  |
| General reserve |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 765 | 1,201 | 817 | 765 |
| Appropriation from/(to) retained profits | 101 | (436) | 49 | 52 |
| Closing balance | 866 | 765 | 866 | 817 |
| Capital reserve |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | - | 351 | - | - |
| Revaluation surplus on sale of property | - | 4 | - | - |
| Transfer to retained profits | - | (355) | - | - |
| Closing balance | - | - | - |  |
| Asset revaluation reserve |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 194 | 195 | 182 | 194 |
| Revaluation of properties | 28 | 4 | 28 | - |
| Transfers on sale of properties | - | (4) | - |  |
| Transfer to retained profits | (23) | - | (11) | (12) |
| Tax on revaluation of properties | (2) | (1) | (2) | - |
| Closing balance | 197 | 194 | 197 | 182 |
| Foreign currency translation reserve |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | (427) | (893) | 7 | (427) |
| Currency translation adjustments of foreign operations | 405 | 489 | (53) | 458 |
| Currency translation on net investment hedge | (6) | (13) | 5 | (11) |
| Tax on translation adjustments | (14) | (10) | (1) | (13) |
| Closing balance | (42) | (427) | (42) | 7 |
| Cash flow hedge reserve |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 368 | 644 | 169 | 368 |
| Gains and losses on cash flow hedging instruments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income | 338 | (575) | 592 | (254) |
| Transferred to Income Statement: |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | $(1,294)$ | $(1,046)$ | (612) | (682) |
| Interest expense | 698 | 1,272 | 95 | 603 |
| Tax on cash flow hedging instruments | 114 | 73 | (20) | 134 |
| Closing balance | 224 | 368 | 224 | 169 |
| Employee compensation reserve |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 132 | 136 | 79 | 132 |
| Current period movement | (7) | (4) | 46 | (53) |
| Closing balance | 125 | 132 | 125 | 79 |
| Available-for-sale investments reserve |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 301 | (63) | 526 | 301 |
| Net gains and losses on revaluation of available-for-sale investments | 509 | 553 | 184 | 325 |
| Net gains and losses on available-for-sale investments transferred to Income Statement on disposal | (12) | (31) | (8) | (4) |
| Tax on available-for-sale investments | (159) | (158) | (63) | (96) |
| Closing balance | 639 | 301 | 639 | 526 |
| Total reserves | 2,009 | 1,333 | 2,009 | 1,780 |
| Shareholders' equity attributable to equity holders of the Bank | 48,811 | 45,000 | 48,811 | 46,501 |
| Shareholders' equity attributable to non-controlling interests | 537 | 537 | 537 | 536 |
| Total Shareholders' equity | 49,348 | 45,537 | 49,348 | 47,037 |

## 17. Share Capital

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
| Ordinary Share Capital | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Opening balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 26,620 | 25,498 | 26,620 | 26,620 |
| Issue of shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | 193 | - | - |
| Dividend reinvestment plan: Final dividend prior year ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | 929 | - | - |
| Dividend reinvestment plan: Interim dividend ${ }^{(3)}$ | 707 | - | 707 | - |
| Closing balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 27,327 | 26,620 | 27,327 | 26,620 |
| Less: Treasury shares ${ }^{(4)}$ | (291) | (297) | (291) | (293) |
| Closing balance | 27,036 | 26,323 | 27,036 | 26,327 |

(1) During the prior year the number of shares issued included the acquisition of an additional 47\% interest in Aussie Home Loans Pty Limited.
(2) The determined dividend includes an amount attributable to DRP of $\$ 930$ million (final 2011/2012) with $\$ 929$ million ordinary shares being issued under plan rules, which include the carry forward of DRP balance from previous dividends. The DRP in respect of 2012/2013 final dividend was satisfied in full through the on-market purchase and transfer of $\$ 722$ million of shares to participating shareholders.
3) The determined dividends include an amount attributable to DRP of $\$ 707$ million (interim 2013/2014) with $\$ 707$ million ordinary shares being issued under plan rules. The DRP in respect of 2012/2013 interim dividend was satisfied in full through the on-market purchase and transfer of $\$ 596$ million of shares to participating shareholders.
(4) Relates to Treasury shares held within Life Insurance statutory funds and the employee share scheme trust.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shares on Issue | 30 Jun 14 Number | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \text { Jun } 13 \\ \text { Number } \end{array}$ | $30 \text { Jun } 14$ <br> Number | 31 Dec 13 Number |
| Opening balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 1,611,928,836 | 1,592,154,780 | 1,611,928,836 | 1,611,928,836 |
| Issue of shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | 2,747,995 | - | - |
| Dividend reinvestment plan issue: ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2011/2012 Final dividend fully paid ordinary shares \$54.54 | - | 17,026,061 | - | - |
| 2013/2014 Interim dividend fully paid ordinary shares \$75.26 | 9,390,358 | - | 9,390,358 | - |
| Closing balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 1,621,319,194 | 1,611,928,836 | 1,621,319,194 | 1,611,928,836 |
| Less: Treasury shares ${ }^{(3)}$ | $(5,516,035)$ | $(6,076,006)$ | $(5,516,035)$ | $(5,629,235)$ |
| Closing balance | 1,615,803,159 | 1,605,852,830 | 1,615,803,159 | 1,606,299,601 |

(1) During the prior year the number of shares issued included the acquisition of an additional 47\% interest in Aussie Home Loans Pty Limited.
(2) The DRP in respect of 2012/2013 interim, and final dividend were satisfied in full through the on-market purchase and transfer of $8,662,389$ and $9,829,242$ shares to participating shareholders.
(3) Relates to Treasury shares held within the Life Insurance statutory funds and the employees share scheme trust.

## Dividend Franking Account

After fully franking the final dividend to be paid for the year, the amount of credits available at the $30 \%$ tax rate as at 30 June 2014 to frank dividends for subsequent financial years, is $\$ 533$ million (December 2013: $\$ 849$ million; June 2013: $\$ 742$ million). This figure is based on the franking accounts of the Bank at 30 June 2014, adjusted for franking credits that will arise from the payment of income tax payable on profits for the year, franking debits that will arise from the payment of dividends proposed, and franking credits that the Bank may be prevented from distributing in subsequent financial periods.
The Bank expects that future tax payments will generate sufficient franking credits for the Bank to be able to continue to fully frank future dividend payments. These calculations have been based on the taxation law as at 30 June 2014.

## Dividends

The Directors have declared a fully franked final dividend of 218 cents per share amounting to $\$ 3,534$ million. There is no foreign conduit income attributed to the final dividend. The dividend will be payable on 2 October 2014 to shareholders on the register at 5:00pm EST on 21 August 2014.
The Board determines the dividends per share-based on net profit after tax ("cash basis") per share, having regard to a range of factors including:

- Current and expected rates of business growth and the mix of business;
- Capital needs to support economic, regulatory and credit ratings requirements;
- Investments and/or divestments to support business development;
- Competitors comparison and market expectations; and
- Earnings per share growth.

Dividend Reinvestment Plan
Participation in the DRP is optional and offers ordinary shareholders in certain jurisdictions the opportunity to acquire fully paid ordinary shares instead of receiving the dividend in cash. Shares allocated under the DRP will rank equally with other ordinary shares already on issue.
The DRP for the 2014 final dividend is anticipated to be satisfied in full by an on-market purchase of shares.

## Record Date

The register closes for determination of dividend entitlement and for participation in the DRP at 5:00pm EST on 21 August 2014.
Ex-Dividend Date
The ex-dividend date is 19 August 2014.

## 18. ASX Appendix 4E

Cross Reference Index Page
Details of Reporting Period and Previous Period (Rule 4.3A Item No. 1) Inside front cover
Results for Announcement to the Market (Rule 4.3A Item No. 2) Inside front cover
Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income (Rule 4.3A Item No. 3) ..... 50
Balance Sheets (Rule 4.3A Item No. 4) ..... 52
Statement of Cash Flows (Rule 4.3A Item No. 5) ..... 54
Statement of Changes in Equity (Rule 4.3A Item No. 6) ..... 53
Consolidated Retained Profits Reconciliation (Rule 4.3A Item No.6) ..... 90
Dividends (Rule 4.3A Item No. 7) ..... 92
Dividend Dates (Rule 4.3A Item No. 7) Inside front cover
Dividend Reinvestment Plan (Rule 4.3A Item No.8) ..... 92
Net Tangible Assets per Security (Rule 4.3A Item No. 9) ..... 102
Details of Entities over which Control was Gained or Lost during the Year (Rule 4.3A Item No. 10) ..... 98
Details of Associates and Joint Ventures (Rule 4.3A Item No. 11) ..... 93
Other Significant Information (Rule 4.3A Item No. 12) ..... 94
Foreign Entities (Rule 4.3A Item No. 13) ..... 94
Commentary on Results (Rule 4.3A Item No. 14) ..... 2
Details of Associates and Joint Ventures (Rule 4.3A Item No.11)

| As at $\mathbf{3 0}$ June 2014 | Ownership Interest Held (\%) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aussie Home Loans Pty Limited ${ }^{(1)}$ | $80 \%$ |
| Acadian Asset Management (Australia) Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Aegis Correctional Partnership Pty Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Aegis Correctional Partnership Trust | $50 \%$ |
| Aegis Securitisation Nominees Pty Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Aegis Securitisation Trust | $50 \%$ |
| Equigroup Pty Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Sentinel Finance Holding Trust | $50 \%$ |
| Sentinel Financing Holdings Pty Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Sentinel Financing Pty Limited | $50 \%$ |
| Sentinel Partnership Pty Limited | $50 \%$ |
| First State Cinda Fund Management Company Limited | $46 \%$ |
| BoCommLife Insurance Company Limited | $38 \%$ |
| Countplus Limited | $37 \%$ |
| Vipro Pty Limited | $33 \%$ |
| Cash Services Australia Pty Limited | $25 \%$ |
| Paymark Limited (2) | $25 \%$ |
| Cardlink Services Limited | $25 \%$ |
| Bank of Hangzhou Co., Ltd. | $20 \%$ |
| Qilu Bank Co., Ltd. | $20 \%$ |
| Vietnam International Commercial Joint Stock Bank | $20 \%$ |
| Payments NZ Limited | $19 \%$ |
| First State European Diversified Investment Fund | $11 \%$ |

[^7]
## Appendices

## 18. ASX Appendix 4E (continued)

## Other Significant Information (Rule 4.3A Item No.12)

The Bank expects the DRP for the final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2014 will be satisfied in full by an on-market purchase and transfer of shares of approximately $\$ 884$ million.

## Open Advice Review Program

On 3 July 2014, the Group announced an Open Advice Review program for customers of Commonwealth Financial Planning and Financial Wisdom, who received financial advice between 1 September 2003 and 1 July 2012. The program involves:

- A free review of past advice by a specialist Commonwealth Bank team for customers who have a concern;
- Customers having access to an independent customer advocate funded by the Group and an Independent Review Panel chaired by Hon lan Callinan AC;
- The Group being bound by any determinations made by the Independent Review Panel. However, customers will retain their rights to escalate their concerns to the Financial Ombudsman Service or otherwise pursue a claim; and - Independent reporting by Promontory Financial Group.

Customer registrations opened on 3 July 2014 and will remain open for 12 months. As this program has only recently commenced, and the outcomes are therefore uncertain, the Group considers that provisions held are adequate and that the overall costs of the program will not be material to the Group results.
There is no other significant information about events subsequent to 30 June 2014 that has not otherwise been reflected in the Profit Announcement.

## Foreign Entities (Rule 4.3A Item No. 13)

## Not Applicable.

## Compliance Statement

This preliminary final report for the year ended 30 June 2014 is prepared in accordance with the ASX Listing Rules. It should be read in conjunction with any announcements to the market made by the Group during the year.
The preliminary final report has been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards in Australia.
PricewaterhouseCoopers has audited the financial statements contained within the Commonwealth Bank of Australia Annual Report and has issued an unmodified audit report. The Annual Report is currently being finalised in publishable form and will be available, including a copy of the PricewaterhouseCoopers report, on 18 August 2014. This preliminary final report has not been subject to audit by PricewaterhouseCoopers. The preceding financial information contained in the Financial Statements section of this preliminary final report includes financial information extracted from the audited financial statements together with financial information that has not been audited.


## Margaret Taylor

Company Secretary
12 August 2014

## 19. Profit Reconciliation

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net profit } \\ \text { after tax } \\ \text { "cash basis" } \end{gathered}$ | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$ | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Bell Group litigation | Gain on sale of management rights | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Net profit } \\ \text { after tax } \\ \text { "statutory } \\ \text { basis" } \end{array}$ |
| Profit Reconciliation | \$M | \$M | SM | SM | SM | SM | \$M | \$M | SM |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | 33,634 | 16 | (5) | - | - | - | - | - | 33,645 |
| Interest expense | $(18,543)$ | (1) | - | - | - | - | - |  | $(18,544)$ |
| Net interest income | 15,091 | 15 | (5) | - | - | - | - |  | 15,101 |
| Other banking income | 4,323 | (27) | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | 4,320 |
| Total banking income | 19,414 | (12) | (5) | - | - | 24 |  |  | 19,421 |
| Funds management income | 1,933 | - | - | (46) | - | - | 59 | 88 | 2,034 |
| Insurance income | 819 | - | - | - | - | - | 67 | 147 | 1,033 |
| Total operating income | 22,166 | (12) | (5) | (46) | - | 24 | 126 | 235 | 22,488 |
| Investment experience | 235 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (235) |  |
| Total income | 22,401 | (12) | (5) | (46) | - | 24 | 126 | - | 22,488 |
| Operating expenses | $(9,499)$ | - | (74) | - | - | - | - | - | $(9,573)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (953) | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | (918) |
| Net profit before tax | 11,949 | (12) | (79) | (46) | 35 | 24 | 126 |  | 11,997 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(3,250)$ | 18 | 23 | 5 | (10) | (7) | (126) | - | $(3,347)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (19) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (19) |
| Net profit after tax | 8,680 | 6 | (56) | (41) | 25 | 17 | - | - | 8,631 |

(1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 5$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expense of $\$ 74$ million; and an income tax benefit of $\$ 23$ million.
19. Profit Reconciliation (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(1)}$ | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Bell Group litigation | Gain on sale of management rights | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax "statutory basis" |
| Profit Reconciliation | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | 34,754 | 16 | (31) | - | - | - | - | - | 34,739 |
| Interest expense | $(20,810)$ | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(20,805)$ |
| Net interest income | 13,944 | 21 | (31) | - | - | - | - | - | 13,934 |
| Other banking income | 4,156 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,172 |
| Total banking income | 18,100 | 37 | (31) | - | - | - | - | - | 18,106 |
| Funds management income | 1,828 | - | - | (63) | - | - | 77 | 5 | 1,847 |
| Insurance income | 739 | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 149 | 923 |
| Total operating income | 20,667 | 37 | (31) | (63) | - | - | 112 | 154 | 20,876 |
| Investment experience | 154 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (154) | - |
| Total income | 20,821 | 37 | (31) | (63) | - | - | 112 | - | 20,876 |
| Operating expenses | $(9,010)$ | - | (75) | - | - | - | - | - | $(9,085)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | $(1,082)$ | - | - | - | (64) | - | - | - | $(1,146)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 10,729 | 37 | (106) | (63) | (64) | - | 112 | - | 10,645 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(2,953)$ | (10) | 35 | 10 | 19 | - | (112) | - | $(3,011)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (16) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) |
| Net profit after tax | 7,760 | 27 | (71) | (53) | (45) | - | - | - | 7,618 |

(1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 31$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expense of $\$ 75$ million; and an income tax benefit of $\$ 35$ million.
19. Profit Reconciliation (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(1)}$ | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Bell Group litigation | Gain on sale of management rights | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax "statutory basis" |
| Profit Reconciliation | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | 16,805 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 16,806 |
| Interest expense | $(9,158)$ | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(9,159)$ |
| Net interest income | 7,647 | (1) | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 7,647 |
| Other banking income | 2,089 | (3) | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | 2,112 |
| Total banking income | 9,736 | (4) | 1 | - | - | 26 | - | - | 9,759 |
| Funds management income | 930 | - | - | (14) | - | - | 17 | 58 | 991 |
| Insurance income | 433 | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | 96 | 578 |
| Total operating income | 11,099 | (4) | 1 | (14) | - | 26 | 66 | 154 | 11,328 |
| Investment experience | 154 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (154) | - |
| Total income | 11,253 | (4) | 1 | (14) | - | 26 | 66 | - | 11,328 |
| Operating expenses | $(4,748)$ | - | (37) | - | - | - | - | - | $(4,785)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (496) | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | (461) |
| Net profit before tax | 6,009 | (4) | (36) | (14) | 35 | 26 | 66 | - | 6,082 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,588)$ | 15 | 10 | 1 | (10) | (11) | (66) | - | $(1,649)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (9) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (9) |
| Net profit after tax | 4,412 | 11 | (26) | (13) | 25 | 15 | - | - | 4,424 |

(1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 1$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expense of $\$ 37$ million; and an income tax benefit of $\$ 10$ million.

## Appendices

## 20. Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows

## (a) Reconciliation of Net Profit after Income Tax to Net Cash provided by Operating Activities

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Net profit after income tax ${ }^{(1)}$ | 8,650 | 7,634 |
| (Increase)/decrease in interest receivable | (22) | 130 |
| Decrease in interest payable | (295) | (251) |
| Net increase in assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | $(1,016)$ | $(3,472)$ |
| Net gain on sale of controlled entities and associates | (60) | (7) |
| Net gain on sale of investments | (2) | - |
| Net movement in derivative assets/liabilities | 5,375 | 2,372 |
| Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment | 12 | 14 |
| Equity accounting profit | (192) | (210) |
| Loan impairment expense | 918 | 1,146 |
| Depreciation and amortisation (including asset write downs) | 874 | 716 |
| (Decrease)/increase in liabilities at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | $(1,674)$ | 1,569 |
| Increase in other provisions | 7 | 19 |
| (Decrease)/increase in income taxes payable | (617) | 45 |
| (Decrease)/increase in deferred tax liabilities | (104) | 133 |
| Decrease/(increase) in deferred tax assets | 363 | (26) |
| Increase in accrued fees/reimbursements receivable | (158) | (272) |
| Increase in accrued fees and other items payable | 94 | 315 |
| Decrease in life insurance contract policy liabilities | $(1,082)$ | $(1,401)$ |
| Increase in cash flow hedge reserve | 9 | 27 |
| Loss/(gains) on changes in fair value of hedged items | 71 | (617) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements | $(8,280)$ | $(2,411)$ |
| Other ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1,092 | 1,124 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 3,963 | 6,577 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.
(b) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash and money at short call.

|  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| Notes, coins and cash at banks | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Other short term liquid assets | $\mathbf{1 2 , 4 9 0}$ | 7,653 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | $\mathbf{6 , 6 3 8}$ | 4,965 |

## (c) Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{S M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Shares issued under the Dividend Reinvestment Plan ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 9}$ |

(1) Part of the Dividend Reinvestment Plan paid out in the 2014 financial year was satisfied through the on-market purchase and transfer of $\$ 722$ million of shares to participating shareholders (2013: $\$ 596$ million).
(d) Disposal of Controlled Entities - Fair Value of Asset Disposal

The Group disposed of certain CFS GAM operations, including Colonial First State Property Management Pty Limited, Commonwealth Management Investments Limited and Colonial First State Management Pty Limited, during the 2014 financial year.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun 14 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| Net assets | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Cash consideration received | $\mathbf{4 4 0}$ | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents held in disposed entities | $\mathbf{5 6 9}$ | - |

## 21. Analysis Template

| Profit Summary - Input Schedule | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income | 15,091 | 13,944 | 7,647 | 7,444 |
| Other banking income | 4,323 | 4,156 | 2,089 | 2,234 |
| Total banking income | 19,414 | 18,100 | 9,736 | 9,678 |
| Funds management income | 1,933 | 1,828 | 930 | 1,003 |
| Insurance income | 819 | 739 | 433 | 386 |
| Total operating income | 22,166 | 20,667 | 11,099 | 11,067 |
| Investment experience | 235 | 154 | 154 | 81 |
| Total income | 22,401 | 20,821 | 11,253 | 11,148 |
| Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | $(3,103)$ | $(2,992)$ | $(1,531)$ | $(1,572)$ |
| Business and Private Banking | $(1,426)$ | $(1,392)$ | (717) | (709) |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | (947) | (871) | (492) | (455) |
| Wealth Management ${ }^{(2)}$ | $(1,588)$ | $(1,494)$ | (798) | (790) |
| New Zealand | (805) | (686) | (412) | (393) |
| Bankwest | (799) | (825) | (398) | (401) |
| IFS and Other | (831) | (750) | (400) | (431) |
| Total operating expenses | $(9,499)$ | $(9,010)$ | $(4,748)$ | $(4,751)$ |
| Profit before loan impairment expense | 12,902 | 11,811 | 6,505 | 6,397 |
| Loan impairment expense | (953) | $(1,082)$ | (496) | (457) |
| Net profit before income tax | 11,949 | 10,729 | 6,009 | 5,940 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(3,250)$ | $(2,953)$ | $(1,588)$ | $(1,662)$ |
| Operating profit after tax | 8,699 | 7,776 | 4,421 | 4,278 |
| Non-controlling interests | (19) | (16) | (9) | (10) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 8,680 | 7,760 | 4,412 | 4,268 |
| Treasury shares valuation adjustment (after tax) | (41) | (53) | (13) | (28) |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility (after tax) | 6 | 27 | 11 | (5) |
| Bankwest non-cash items (after tax) | (56) | (71) | (26) | (30) |
| Bell Group litigation (after tax) | 25 | (45) | 25 | - |
| Gain on sale of management rights (after tax) | 17 | - | 15 | 2 |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 8,631 | 7,618 | 4,424 | 4,207 |
| Total Operating Income |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | 8,623 | 7,929 | 4,377 | 4,246 |
| Business and Private Banking | 3,856 | 3,769 | 1,921 | 1,935 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 2,679 | 2,579 | 1,311 | 1,368 |
| Wealth Management (net of volume expenses) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2,412 | 2,277 | 1,173 | 1,239 |
| New Zealand | 1,832 | 1,550 | 949 | 883 |
| Bankwest | 1,783 | 1,747 | 876 | 907 |
| IFS and Other | 981 | 816 | 492 | 489 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Includes Property; Property includes the operations of the CFS Retail Property Trust, Commonwealth Property Office Fund, Kiwi Income Property Trust, unlisted property funds (the 'Trusts') as well as the asset management and development business.
21. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
| Profit Summary - Input Schedule | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Other Data |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 15,091 | 13,944 | 7,647 | 7,444 |
| Average interest earning assets | 705,371 | 653,637 | 720,889 | 690,106 |
| Average net assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 47,307 | 43,502 | 48,193 | 46,287 |
| Average non-controlling interests ${ }^{(1)}$ | 537 | 533 | 537 | 537 |
| Average other equity instruments ${ }^{(1)}$ | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Average treasury shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | (293) | (307) | (292) | (295) |
| Distributions - other equity instruments | 45 | 40 | 22 | 23 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - PERLS III | 34 | 37 | 17 | 17 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - PERLS IV | - | 13 | - | - |
| Interest expense (after tax) - PERLS V | 66 | 72 | 33 | 33 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - PERLS VI | 65 | 49 | 32 | 33 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - TPS | 25 | 22 | 12 | 13 |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory basic (M) | 1,608 | 1,598 | 1,611 | 1,606 |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory diluted (M) | 1,681 | 1,686 | 1,684 | 1,685 |
| Weighted average number of shares - cash basic (M) | 1,611 | 1,601 | 1,614 | 1,609 |
| Weighted average number of shares - cash diluted (M) | 1,684 | 1,689 | 1,687 | 1,688 |
| Weighted average number of shares - PERLS III (M) | 14 | 18 | 14 | 16 |
| Weighted average number of shares - PERLS IV (M) | - | 7 | - | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - PERLS V (M) | 25 | 31 | 25 | 27 |
| Weighted average number of shares - PERLS VI (M) | 25 | 22 | 25 | 27 |
| Weighted average number of shares - TPS (M) | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Executive options (M) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Dividends per share (cents) - fully franked | 401 | 364 | 218 | 183 |
| No. of shares at end of period excluding Treasury Shares deduction (M) | 1,621 | 1,612 | 1,621 | 1,612 |
| Funds Under Administration (FUA) - average | 263,860 | 227,780 | 266,221 | 262,578 |
| Average inforce premiums | 3,068 | 2,834 | 3,152 | 3,057 |
| Net assets | 49,348 | 45,537 | 49,348 | 47,037 |
| Total intangible assets | 9,792 | 10,423 | 9,792 | 9,942 |
| Non-controlling interests | 537 | 537 | 537 | 536 |
| Other equity instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |

(1) Average of reporting period balances.
(2) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year

## 21. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
| Ratios - Output Summary | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax - "cash basis" | 8,680 | 7,760 | 4,412 | 4,268 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (45) | (40) | (22) | (23) |
| Adjusted profit for EPS calculation | 8,635 | 7,720 | 4,390 | 4,245 |
| Average number of shares (M) - "cash basis" | 1,611 | 1,601 | 1,614 | 1,609 |
| Earnings Per Share basic - "cash basis" (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 535.9 | 482.1 | 272.0 | 263.9 |
| Net profit after tax - "statutory basis" | 8,631 | 7,618 | 4,424 | 4,207 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (45) | (40) | (22) | (23) |
| Adjusted profit for EPS calculation | 8,586 | 7,578 | 4,402 | 4,184 |
| Average number of shares ( M ) - "statutory basis" | 1,608 | 1,598 | 1,611 | 1,606 |
| Earnings Per Share basic - "statutory basis" (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 533.8 | 474.2 | 273.3 | 260.5 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - PERLS III | 34 | 37 | 17 | 17 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - PERLS IV | - | 13 | - |  |
| Interest expense (after tax) - PERLS V | 66 | 72 | 33 | 33 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - PERLS VI | 65 | 49 | 32 | 33 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - TPS | 25 | 22 | 12 | 13 |
| Profit impact of assumed conversions (after tax) | 190 | 193 | 94 | 96 |
| Weighted average number of shares - PERLS III (M) | 14 | 18 | 14 | 16 |
| Weighted average number of shares - PERLS IV (M) | - | 7 | - |  |
| Weighted average number of shares - PERLS V (M) | 25 | 31 | 25 | 27 |
| Weighted average number of shares - PERLS VI (M) | 25 | 22 | 25 | 27 |
| Weighted average number of shares - TPS (M) | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Executive options (M) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Weighted average number of shares - dilutive securities (M) | 73 | 88 | 73 | 79 |
| Adjusted cash profit for EPS calculation | 8,635 | 7,720 | 4,390 | 4,245 |
| Add back profit impact of assumed conversions (after tax) | 190 | 193 | 94 | 96 |
| Adjusted diluted profit for EPS calculation | 8,825 | 7,913 | 4,484 | 4,341 |
| Average number of shares ( $M$ ) - "cash basis" | 1,611 | 1,601 | 1,614 | 1,609 |
| Add back weighted average number of shares (M) | 73 | 88 | 73 | 79 |
| Diluted average number of shares (M) | 1,684 | 1,689 | 1,687 | 1,688 |
| Earnings Per Share diluted - "cash basis" (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 524.0 | 468.6 | 265.8 | 257.1 |
| Adjusted profit for EPS calculation | 8,586 | 7,578 | 4,402 | 4,184 |
| Add back profit impact of assumed conversions (after tax) | 190 | 193 | 94 | 96 |
| Adjusted diluted profit for EPS calculation | 8,776 | 7,771 | 4,496 | 4,280 |
| Average number of shares ( $M$ ) - "statutory basis" | 1,608 | 1,598 | 1,611 | 1,606 |
| Add back weighted number of shares (M) | 73 | 88 | 73 | 79 |
| Diluted average number of shares (M) | 1,681 | 1,686 | 1,684 | 1,685 |
| Earnings Per Share diluted - "statutory basis" (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 521.9 | 461.0 | 267.0 | 253.9 |
| Dividends Per Share (DPS) |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends per share (cents) | 401 | 364 | 218 | 183 |
| No. of shares at end of period (M) | 1,621 | 1,612 | 1,621 | 1,612 |
| Total dividends | 6,484 | 5,863 | 3,534 | 2,950 |
| Dividend payout ratio - "cash basis" |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax - "cash basis" | 8,680 | 7,760 | 4,412 | 4,268 |
| Net profit after tax - attributable to ordinary shareholders | 8,635 | 7,720 | 4,390 | 4,245 |
| Total dividends | 6,484 | 5,863 | 3,534 | 2,950 |
| Payout ratio - "cash basis" (\%) | 75.1 | 75.9 | 80.5 | 69.5 |
| Dividend cover |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax - attributable to ordinary shareholders | 8,635 | 7,720 | 4,390 | 4,245 |
| Total dividends | 6,484 | 5,863 | 3,534 | 2,950 |
| Dividend cover - "cash basis" (times) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) EPS calculations based on actual NPAT, interest expense, distributions and number of shares prior to rounding to the nearest million.

## 21. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 |
| Ratios - Output Summary | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Return on Equity (ROE) |  |  |  |  |
| Return on Equity - "cash basis" |  |  |  |  |
| Average net assets | 47,307 | 43,502 | 48,193 | 46,287 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |
| Average non-controlling interests | (537) | (533) | (537) | (537) |
| Average other equity instruments | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Average equity | 45,831 | 42,030 | 46,717 | 44,811 |
| Add average treasury shares | 293 | 307 | 292 | 295 |
| Net average equity | 46,124 | 42,337 | 47,009 | 45,106 |
| Net profit after tax - "cash basis" | 8,680 | 7,760 | 4,412 | 4,268 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (45) | (40) | (22) | (23) |
| Adjusted profit for ROE calculation | 8,635 | 7,720 | 4,390 | 4,245 |
| ROE - "cash basis" (\%) | 18.7 | 18.2 | 18.8 | 18.7 |
| Return on Equity - "statutory basis" |  |  |  |  |
| Average net assets | 47,307 | 43,502 | 48,193 | 46,287 |
| Average non-controlling interests | (537) | (533) | (537) | (537) |
| Average other equity interests | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Average equity | 45,831 | 42,030 | 46,717 | 44,811 |
| Net profit after tax - "statutory basis" | 8,631 | 7,618 | 4,424 | 4,207 |
| Less distribution other equity instruments | (45) | (40) | (22) | (23) |
| Adjusted profit for ROE calculation | 8,586 | 7,578 | 4,402 | 4,184 |
| ROE - "statutory basis" (\%) | 18.7 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| Net Tangible Assets per share |  |  |  |  |
| Net assets | 49,348 | 45,537 | 49,348 | 47,037 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible assets | $(9,792)$ | $(10,423)$ | $(9,792)$ | $(9,942)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (537) | (537) | (537) | (536) |
| Other equity instruments | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Total net tangible assets | 38,080 | 33,638 | 38,080 | 35,620 |
| No. of shares at end of period (M) | 1,621 | 1,612 | 1,621 | 1,612 |
| Net Tangible Assets per share (\$) | 23.49 | 20.87 | 23.49 | 22. 10 |

[^8]
## 22. Summary

| Group |  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | \$M | 8,680 | 7,760 | 12 | 4,412 | 4,268 | 3 |
| Treasury shares valuation adjustment (after tax) | \$M | (41) | (53) | (23) | (13) | (28) | (54) |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility (after tax) | \$M | 6 | 27 | (78) | 11 | (5) | large |
| Bankwest non-cash items (after tax) | \$M | (56) | (71) | (21) | (26) | (30) | (13) |
| Gain on sale of management rights (after tax) | \$M | 17 | - | large | 15 | 2 | large |
| Bell Group litigation (after tax) | \$M | 25 | (45) | large | 25 | - | large |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | \$M | 8,631 | 7,618 | 13 | 4,424 | 4,207 | 5 |
| Earnings per share ("cash basis") - basic | cents | 535.9 | 482.1 | 11 | 272.0 | 263.9 | 3 |
| Dividends per share (fully franked) | cents | 401 | 364 | 10 | 218 | 183 | 19 |
| Dividends payout ratio ("cash basis") | \% | 75.1 | 75.9 | (80)bpts | 80.5 | 69.5 | large |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (Internationally Harmonised) - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basel III | \% | 12. 1 | 11.0 | 110 bpts | 12. 1 | 11.4 | 70 bpts |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (APRA) - Basel III | \% | 9. 3 | 8.2 | 110 bpts | 9. 3 | 8.5 | 80 bpts |
| Number of full-time equivalent staff | No. | 44,329 | 44,969 | (1) | 44,329 | 44,007 | 1 |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") | \% | 18.7 | 18. 2 | 50 bpts | 18.8 | 18.7 | 10 bpts |
| Return on equity ("statutory basis") | \% | 18.7 | 18.0 | 70 bpts | 19.0 | 18.5 | 50 bpts |
| Weighted average no. of shares ("statutory basis") basic | M | 1,608 | 1,598 | 1 | 1,611 | 1,606 |  |
| Net tangible assets per share | \$ | 23. 49 | 20.87 | 13 | 23.49 | 22. 10 | 6 |
| Net interest income | \$M | 15,091 | 13,944 | 8 | 7,647 | 7,444 | 3 |
| Net interest margin | \% | 2. 14 | 2. 13 | 1 bpt | 2. 14 | 2. 14 |  |
| Other banking income | \$M | 4,323 | 4,156 | 4 | 2,089 | 2,234 | (6) |
| Other banking income to total banking income | \% | 22. 3 | 23.0 | (70)bpts | 21.5 | 23.1 | (160)bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income | \% | 42.9 | 43.6 | (70)bpts | 42.8 | 42. 9 | (10)bpts |
| Average interest earning assets | \$M | 705,371 | 653,637 | 8 | 720,889 | 690,106 | 4 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities | \$M | 661,733 | 609,557 | 9 | 675,749 | 647,944 | 4 |
| Loan impairment expense ("cash basis") | \$M | 953 | 1,082 | (12) | 496 | 457 | 9 |
| Loan impairment expense ("cash basis") annualised as a \% of average gross loans and acceptances | \% | 0.16 | 0. 20 | (4)bpts | 0. 17 | 0. 16 | 1 bpt |
| Total provisions for impaired assets as a \% of gross impaired assets | \% | 37.60 | 40. 62 | (302)bpts | 37.60 | 39.07 | (147)bpts |
| Risk weighted assets (APRA) - Basel III | \$M | 337,715 | 329,158 | 3 | 337,715 | 334,197 | 1 |
| Retail Banking Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 3,472 | 3,089 | 12 | 1,801 | 1,671 | 8 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 36.0 | 37.7 | (170)bpts | 35.0 | 37.0 | (200) bpts |
| Business and Private Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 1,526 | 1,474 | 4 | 729 | 797 | (9) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 37.0 | 36.9 | 10 bpts | 37.3 | 36.6 | 70 bpts |
| Institutional Banking and Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 1,258 | 1,195 | 5 | 584 | 674 | (13) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 35.3 | 33.8 | 150 bpts | 37.5 | 33.3 | 420 bpts |

[^9]
## Appendices

## 22. Summary (continued)

|  |  | Full Year Ended ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30 Jun 14 | 30 Jun 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 14 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 13 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30 Jun 14 | 31 Dec 13 | Jun 14 vs Dec 13 \% |
| Wealth Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 793 | 679 | 17 | 398 | 395 | 1 |
| Underlying profit after tax | \$M | 621 | 577 | 8 | 280 | 341 | (18) |
| Investment experience after tax | \$M | 172 | 102 | 69 | 118 | 54 | large |
| Funds Under Administration (FUA) - (average) ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$M | 241,405 | 202,259 | 19 | 247,645 | 235,678 | 5 |
| FUA - (spot) ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$M | 253,483 | 223,507 | 13 | 253,483 | 244,996 | 3 |
| Net funds flow ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$M | 6,268 | 15,905 | (61) | 3,310 | 2,958 | 12 |
| Average inforce premiums | \$M | 2,237 | 2,068 | 8 | 2,291 | 2,219 | 3 |
| Annual inforce premiums - (spot) | \$M | 2,309 | 2,165 | 7 | 2,309 | 2,273 | 2 |
| Funds management income to average FUA ${ }^{(2)}$ | \% | 0. 70 | 0. 76 | (6) bpts | 0. 69 | 0. 72 | (3) bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums | \% | 25.7 | 26.2 | (50)bpts | 25.9 | 25. 1 | 80 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income ${ }^{(2)}$ | \% | 66.7 | 66.8 | (10)bpts | 68.3 | 65.1 | 320 bpts |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 742 | 621 | 19 | 387 | 355 | 9 |
| Underlying profit after tax | \$M | 739 | 616 | 20 | 384 | 355 | 8 |
| FUA - (average) | \$M | 10,877 | 8,484 | 28 | 11,507 | 10,263 | 12 |
| FUA - (spot) | \$M | 12,082 | 9,343 | 29 | 12,082 | 10,984 | 10 |
| Average inforce premiums | \$M | 590 | 516 | 14 | 628 | 582 | 8 |
| Annual inforce premiums - (spot) | \$M | 636 | 544 | 17 | 636 | 620 | 3 |
| Funds management income to average FUA | \% | 0.55 | 0.58 | (3)bpts | 0.54 | 0.58 | (4) bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums | \% | 33.2 | 33.2 | - | 37.1 | 29.0 | large |
| Operating expenses to total operating income | \% | 42.0 | 43.9 | (190)bpts | 41.5 | 42.6 | (110)bpts |
| Bankwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 680 | 561 | 21 | 327 | 353 | (7) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 44. 8 | 47. 2 | (240) bpts | 45.4 | 44.2 | 120 bpts |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.
(2) Property is excluded from the calculation of the key performance indicators and comparative information. Property includes the operations of the CFS Retail Property Trust, Commonwealth Property Office Fund, Kiwi Income Property Trust, unlisted property funds as well as the asset management and development businesses.

## 23. Foreign Exchange Rates

|  |  | As at |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Exchange Rates Utilised $^{(1)}$ | Currency | 30 Jun $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 1}$ Dec $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ Jun $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| AUD $1.00=$ | USD | $\mathbf{0 . 9 4 0 5}$ | 0.8939 | 0.9268 |
|  | EUR | $\mathbf{0 . 6 8 9 2}$ | 0.6480 | 0.7098 |
|  | GBP | $\mathbf{0 . 5 5 2 5}$ | 0.5424 | 0.6076 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 6 2}$ | 1.0867 | 1.1860 |

(1) End of day, Sydney time.

## 24. Definitions

The definitions of terms used throughout this Profit Announcement, including market share definitions, can be found on: https://www.commbank.com.au/about-us/shareholders/financial-information/results.html


[^0]:    (1) Includes transactions, savings and investment average interest bearing deposits.
    (2) During the year the Group successfully completed the internalisation of the management of CFS Retail Property Group (CFX) and Kiwi Income Property Trust (KIP), and the Group has ceased to manage the Commonwealth Property Office Fund (CPA). The Group also sold its entire proprietary unit holding in CPA and KIP, and part of its proprietary unit holding in CFX. As such, these Property transactions and businesses have been excluded from the calculation of certain financial metrics and comparative information.

[^1]:    (1) Property includes the operations of the CFS Retail Property Trust, Commonwealth Property Office Fund, Kiwi Income Property Trust, unlisted property funds (the 'Trusts') and the asset management and development businesses. In addition, it includes the gain on the sale of the CPA units and distributions from the Trusts. Comparative information has been restated to separately disclose the Property transactions and businesses and to conform to presentation in the current year.
    (2) Colonial First State incorporates the results of all financial planning businesses including Commonwealth Financial Planning.
    (3) Property is excluded from the calculation of the key financial metrics (as well as for comparative information).
    (4) AUM and FUA include Realindex Investments and excludes the Group's interest in the China Cinda Joint Venture.

[^2]:    (1) AUM includes Realindex Investments and does not include the Group's interest in the China Cinda Joint Venture.

[^3]:    (1) Includes Shareholder's funds in the CFS Global Asset Management, Colonial First State and CommInsure businesses.

[^4]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform to presentation in the current year.

[^5]:    (1) It should be noted that the Group does not use this accounting Statement of Cash Flows in the internal management of its liquidity positions.

[^6]:    (1) Personal loans include personal lending, credit cards and margin loans.
    (2) Used for calculating Net interest margin.

[^7]:    (1) The Group's $80 \%$ interest in Aussie Home Loans Pty Limited is jointly controlled as the key financial and operating decisions require the unanimous consent of all directors.
    (2) Formerly known as Electronic Transaction Services Limited.

[^8]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year

[^9]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current year.

